| Form | 8879-EO |
|------|---------|
| Form | 0013-LO |

### IRS e-file Signature Authorization for an Exempt Organization

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

### , 2019, and ending

Do not send to the IRS. Keep for your records. Go to www.irs.gov/Form8879EO for the latest information.

Name of exempt organization

NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC.

Employer identification number

26147

57-1136147

, 20

Name and title of officer

### Part I Type of Return and Return Information (Whole Dollars Only)

For calendar year 2019, or fiscal year beginning

Check the box for the return for which you are using this Form 8879-EO and enter the applicable amount, if any, from the return. If you check the box on line 1a, 2a, 3a, 4a, or 5a, below, and the amount on that line for the return being filed with this form was blank, then leave line 1b, 2b, 3b, 4b, or 5b, whichever is applicable, blank (do not enter -0-). But, if you entered -0- on the return, then enter -0- on the applicable line below. Do not complete more than one line in Part I.

| 1a | Form 990 check here      | <b>b</b> Total revenue, if any (Form 990, Part VIII, column (A), line 12) | 1b | 2,062,881. |
|----|--------------------------|---|----|------------|
| 2a | Form 990-EZ check here   | <b>b</b> Total revenue, if any (Form 990-EZ, line 9)                      | 2b |            |
| 3a | Form 1120-POL check here | b Total tax (Form 1120-POL, line 22)                                      | 3b |            |
| 4a | Form 990-PF check here   | <b>b</b> Tax based on investment income (Form 990-PF, Part VI, line 5)    | 4b |            |
| 5a | Form 8868 check here 🕨   | b Balance Due (Form 8868, line 3c)  | 5b |            |
|    |                          |   | -  |            |

### Declaration and Signature Authorization of Officer Part II

CONDON O'MEADA MOOTNERY & DONNELLY LLD

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I am an officer of the above organization and that I have examined a copy of the organization's 2019 electronic return and accompanying schedules and statements and to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are true, correct, and complete. I further declare that the amount in Part I above is the amount shown on the copy of the organization's electronic return. I consent to allow my intermediate service provider, transmitter, or electronic return originator (ERO) to send the organization's return to the IRS and to receive from the IRS (a) an acknowledgement of receipt or reason for rejection of the transmission, (b) the reason for any delay in processing the return or refund, and (c) the date of any refund. If applicable, I authorize the U.S. Treasury and its designated Financial Agent to initiate an electronic funds withdrawal (direct debit) entry to the financial institution account indicated in the tax preparation software for payment of the organization's federal taxes owed on this return, and the financial institution to debit the entry to this account. To revoke a payment, I must contact the U.S. Treasury Financial Agent at 1-888-353-4537 no later than 2 business days prior to the payment (settlement) date. I also authorize the financial institutions involved in the processing of the electronic payment of taxes to receive confidential information necessary to answer inquiries and resolve issues related to the payment. I have selected a personal identification number (PIN) as my signature for the organization's electronic return and, if applicable, the organization's consent to electronic funds withdrawal.

### Officer's PIN: check one box only .. .

**v**.

| I authorize Condon o MEARA MCGINII & DONNELLI LLP  | to enter my PIN 30147  |
|--|--|
| ERO firm name  | Enter five numbers, bu<br>do not enter all zeros   |
|  | filed return. If I have indicated within this return that a copy of the return f the IRS Fed/State program, I also authorize the aforementioned ERO to         |
|  | re on the organization's tax year 2019 electronically filed return. If I have with a state agency(ies) regulating charities as part of the IRS Fed/State reen. |
| Officer's signature  | Date 🕨   |
| Part III Certification and Authentication  |  |
| ERO's EFIN/PIN. Enter your six-digit electronic filing identification  |  |
| number (EFIN) followed by your five-digit self-selected PIN.   | 13601807777<br>Do not enter all zeros  |
| I certify that the above numeric entry is my PIN, which is my signature on th confirm that I am submitting this return in accordance with the requirements <i>e-file</i> Providers for Business Returns. | ,  |
| ERO's signature CONDON O'MEARA MCGINTY & DONNELLY L  | mes Reilly Date  11/15/2020  |
| ERO Must Retain This I   | Form - See Instructions  |
| LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act No cease instructions.   | IBS Unless requested To Do So<br>Form 8879-EO (2019)   |
| 923051 10-03-19  |  |

12451115 152490 5436ME

| Form <b>990</b>            |
|----------------------------|
| (Rev. January 2020)        |
| Department of the Treasury |

# EXTENDED TO NOVEMBER 16, 2020 **Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax** Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

▶ Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.



| <u>A</u>     | For the  | e 2019 calendar year, or tax year beginning and o  | ending     |                              |                             |  |  |  |
|--------------|--|--|------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| В            | Check if<br>applicabl  | e: C Name of organization  |            | D Employer identifie         | cation number               |  |  |  |
|              | Addre  | es NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC.   |            |                              |                             |  |  |  |
|              | Name<br>chang  | e Doing business as  |            | 57-1136147                   |                             |  |  |  |
|              | Initial<br>return  | Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address)   | Room/suite | E Telephone number           | r                           |  |  |  |
|              | Final<br>return  | 1430 BROADWAY STH FLOOP  |            | (212)759-377                 | 5                           |  |  |  |
|              | termir<br>ated   | City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code   |            | <b>G</b> Gross receipts \$   | 2,308,296.                  |  |  |  |
|              | Amen   | NEW TORK, NI TOUTO   |            | H(a) Is this a group re      | eturn                       |  |  |  |
|              | Applic   | F Name and address of principal officer: STEVEN 0. RANTOR  |            | for subordinates             | ? Yes 🗴 No                  |  |  |  |
|              | pendi  | SAME AS C ABOVE  |            | H(b) Are all subordinates in | cluded? Yes No              |  |  |  |
| 1            | Tax-ex   | empt status: 🗴 501(c)(3) 🚺 501(c) ( )◀ (insert no.) 🗌 4947(a)(1) c   | or 📃 527   | If "No," attach a            | list. (see instructions)    |  |  |  |
|              |  | te: WWW.NEXTFORAUTISM.ORG  |            | H(c) Group exemptio          | n number 🕨                  |  |  |  |
|              |  | organization: X Corporation Trust Association Other ►  | L Year     | of formation: 2002           | State of legal domicile: NY |  |  |  |
| P            | art I  | Summary  |            |                              |                             |  |  |  |
| đ            | 1  | Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities:  |            | ESIGN/LAUNCH                 |                             |  |  |  |
| uc.          |  | INNOVATIVE PROGRAMS TO IMPROVE THE LIVES OF PEOPLE LIVING WI   | TH ASD.    |                              |                             |  |  |  |
| & Governance | 2  | Check this box   | ed of more |                              |                             |  |  |  |
| Ň            | 3  |  |            |                              | 25                          |  |  |  |
| ي<br>م       | 2 4  | Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)  |            |                              | 23                          |  |  |  |
| es           | 5  | Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2019 (Part V, line 2a)   |            | 15                           |                             |  |  |  |
| Activities   | 6  | Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)   |            | 26                           |                             |  |  |  |
| Act          | 7 a Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12 |  |            |                              | 0.                          |  |  |  |
|              | b  | Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 39   | <u></u>    |                              | 0.                          |  |  |  |
|              |  |  |            | Prior Year                   | Current Year                |  |  |  |
| en           | 8  | Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)  |            | 1,878,937.                   | 1,615,873.                  |  |  |  |
| Revenue      | 9  | Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)   |            | 90,332.                      | 340,555.<br>19,214.         |  |  |  |
| Be           | 10   | Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)  |            | 2,862.<br>-69,728.           | 87,239.                     |  |  |  |
|              |  | Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)   |            | 1,902,403.                   | 2,062,881.                  |  |  |  |
|              |  | Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)   |            | 2,046,466.                   | 1,133,654.                  |  |  |  |
|              |  | Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)<br>Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)                    |            | 2,040,400.                   | 1,133,034.                  |  |  |  |
|              | 40   |  |            | 1,392,235.                   | 1,856,489.                  |  |  |  |
| ses          | 160  | Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10) .<br>Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e) |            | 60,000.                      | 51,000.                     |  |  |  |
| ensi         | l loa  |  |            |                              | 51,000.                     |  |  |  |
| Expenses     | 17   | Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25)       ▶       233,5         Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)   |            | 598,290.                     | 710,772.                    |  |  |  |
|              | 1 17   | Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)  |            | 4,096,991.                   | 3,751,915.                  |  |  |  |
|              |  | Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12   |            | -2,194,588.                  | -1,689,034.                 |  |  |  |
| or           | _  |  |            | ginning of Current Year      | End of Year                 |  |  |  |
| ets (        | 20   | Total assets (Part X, line 16)   |            | 6,502,877.                   | 4,477,442.                  |  |  |  |
| Net Assets   | 21   | Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)  |            | 882,496.                     | 546,095.                    |  |  |  |
| Net,         | 22   | Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20   |            | 5,620,381.                   | /                           |  |  |  |
|              |  |  |            | ,                            | · / · · · = / · · · ·       |  |  |  |

Part II Signature Block

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

| Sign        | Signature of officer                           |                      | Date       |                             |
|-------------|--|----------------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| Here        |  |                      |            |                             |
|             | Type or print name and title                   |                      |            |                             |
|             | Print/Type preparer's name                     | Preparer's signature | Date       | Check PTIN                  |
| Paid        | JAMES J. REILLY                                | James Reilly         | 11/15/2020 | elf-employed P00183769      |
| Preparer    | Firm's name 🕒 CONDON O'MEARA MCGINTY a         |                      | Firm's E   | EIN 🕨 13-3628255            |
| Use Only    | Firm's address ONE PARTERY PARK PLAZA          |                      |            | ·                           |
|             | NEW YORK, TYLOO                                | ovor (`              | A Pon/r    | <sub>10.</sub> 212-661-7777 |
| May the I   | RS discuss this return with he reprier show ab |                      |            | X Yes No                    |
| 932001 01-2 |  |                      |            | Form <b>990</b> (2019)      |

|          | rt III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments  |                          |
|----------|--|--------------------------|
|          | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III   | X                        |
| 1        | Briefly describe the organization's mission:   |                          |
|          | SEE SCHEDULE O.  |                          |
|          |  |                          |
|          |  |                          |
|          |  |                          |
| 2        | Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the   |                          |
| 2        |  | X Yes N                  |
|          | prior Form 990 or 990-EZ?  |                          |
| _        | If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.   |                          |
| 3        | Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services?   | X Yes N                  |
|          | If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.  |                          |
| 4        | Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as mea                                     |                          |
|          | Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, t                                 | the total expenses, and  |
|          | revenue, if any, for each program service reported.  |                          |
| 4a       | (Code:) (Expenses \$1,092,773. including grants of \$) (Revenue \$   | 340,555                  |
|          | LAUNCHED CORPORATE EMPLOYMENT CONSULTING PRACTICE IN 2018 AND ARE  |                          |
|          | PROVIDING SERVICES TO SEVERAL LARGE CORPORATIONS.  |                          |
|          |  |                          |
|          |  |                          |
|          |  |                          |
|          |  |                          |
|          |  |                          |
|          |  |                          |
|          |  |                          |
|          |  |                          |
|          |  |                          |
|          |  |                          |
|          |  |                          |
|          |  |                          |
|          |  |                          |
| 4b       | (Code:) (Expenses \$952,720. including grants of \$520,821. ) (Revenue \$  |                          |
|          | LAUNCHED NEXT FOR NEIGHBORS, A COMMUNITY LIVING PROGRAM, CREATED WITH  |                          |
|          | THE ARC WESTCHESTER AND CLO.   |                          |
|          |  |                          |
|          |  |                          |
|          |  |                          |
|          |  |                          |
|          |  |                          |
|          |  |                          |
|          |  |                          |
|          |  |                          |
|          |  |                          |
|          |  |                          |
|          |  |                          |
|          |  |                          |
|          |  |                          |
| 4c       | (Code:) (Expenses \$ 847,357. including grants of \$ 612,833. ) (Revenue \$  |                          |
| 4c       | (Code:) (Expenses \$   |                          |
| 4c       | PROVIDED GRANTS TO ORGANIZATIONS THAT COVER A BROAD SPECTRUM OF AUTISM   |                          |
| 4c       |  |                          |
| 4c       | PROVIDED GRANTS TO ORGANIZATIONS THAT COVER A BROAD SPECTRUM OF AUTISM   |                          |
| 4c       | PROVIDED GRANTS TO ORGANIZATIONS THAT COVER A BROAD SPECTRUM OF AUTISM   |                          |
|          | PROVIDED GRANTS TO ORGANIZATIONS THAT COVER A BROAD SPECTRUM OF AUTISM   |                          |
| 4c       | PROVIDED GRANTS TO ORGANIZATIONS THAT COVER A BROAD SPECTRUM OF AUTISM   |                          |
| 4c       | PROVIDED GRANTS TO ORGANIZATIONS THAT COVER A BROAD SPECTRUM OF AUTISM   |                          |
| 4c       | PROVIDED GRANTS TO ORGANIZATIONS THAT COVER A BROAD SPECTRUM OF AUTISM   |                          |
| 4c       | PROVIDED GRANTS TO ORGANIZATIONS THAT COVER A BROAD SPECTRUM OF AUTISM   |                          |
| 4c       | PROVIDED GRANTS TO ORGANIZATIONS THAT COVER A BROAD SPECTRUM OF AUTISM   |                          |
| 4c       | PROVIDED GRANTS TO ORGANIZATIONS THAT COVER A BROAD SPECTRUM OF AUTISM   |                          |
| 4c       | PROVIDED GRANTS TO ORGANIZATIONS THAT COVER A BROAD SPECTRUM OF AUTISM   |                          |
| 4c       | PROVIDED GRANTS TO ORGANIZATIONS THAT COVER A BROAD SPECTRUM OF AUTISM   |                          |
| 4c       | PROVIDED GRANTS TO ORGANIZATIONS THAT COVER A BROAD SPECTRUM OF AUTISM AND OTHER RELATED DISABILITIES SERVICES LOCATED THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY.         |                          |
| 4c       | PROVIDED GRANTS TO ORGANIZATIONS THAT COVER A BROAD SPECTRUM OF AUTISM AND OTHER RELATED DISABILITIES SERVICES LOCATED THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY.         |                          |
|          | PROVIDED GRANTS TO ORGANIZATIONS THAT COVER A BROAD SPECTRUM OF AUTISM AND OTHER RELATED DISABILITIES SERVICES LOCATED THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY.         |                          |
| 4d       | PROVIDED GRANTS TO ORGANIZATIONS THAT COVER A BROAD SPECTRUM OF AUTISM         AND OTHER RELATED DISABILITIES SERVICES LOCATED THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY. |                          |
|          | PROVIDED GRANTS TO ORGANIZATIONS THAT COVER A BROAD SPECTRUM OF AUTISM AND OTHER RELATED DISABILITIES SERVICES LOCATED THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY.         | )                        |
| 4d<br>4e | PROVIDED GRANTS TO ORGANIZATIONS THAT COVER A BROAD SPECTRUM OF AUTISM         AND OTHER RELATED DISABILITIES SERVICES LOCATED THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY. | )<br>Form <b>990</b> (20 |

|      | 000 | (0040) |   |
|------|-----|--------|---|
| Form | 990 | (2019) | ) |

NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC.

| Par    | t IV Checklist of Required Schedules   |            | •   | uge e    |
|--------|--|------------|-----|----------|
|        |  |            | Yes | No       |
| 1      | Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)?                                  |            |     |          |
| -      | If "Yes," complete Schedule A  | 1          | х   |          |
| 2      | Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors?   | 2          | х   |          |
| 3      | Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for      |            |     |          |
|        | public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I   | 3          |     | x        |
| 4      | Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect     |            |     |          |
|        | during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II  | 4          |     | x        |
| 5      | Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or         |            |     |          |
|        | similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III                                       | 5          |     | x        |
| 6      | Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to            |            |     |          |
|        | provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I         | 6          |     | x        |
| 7      | Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space,                            |            |     |          |
|        | the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II                                 | 7          |     | x        |
| 8      | Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete         |            |     |          |
|        | Schedule D, Part III   | 8          |     | x        |
| 9      | Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for        |            |     |          |
|        | amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services?            |            |     |          |
|        | If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV   | 9          |     | x        |
| 10     | Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments                         |            |     |          |
|        | or in quasi endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V  | 10         | Х   |          |
| 11     | If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X     |            |     |          |
|        | as applicable.   |            |     |          |
| а      | Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D,          |            |     |          |
|        | Part VI  | <u>11a</u> | X   |          |
| b      | Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12, that is 5% or more of its total         |            |     |          |
|        | assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII  | 11b        |     | X        |
| с      | Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13, that is 5% or more of its total          |            |     |          |
|        | assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII   | 11c        |     | X        |
| d      | Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in        |            |     |          |
|        | Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX  | 11d        |     | X<br>X   |
|        | Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X                | 11e        |     |          |
| T      | Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses              | 446        |     | x        |
| 100    | the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule D, Part X</i> | 11f        |     |          |
| IZd    |  | 12a        | x   |          |
| h      | Schedule D, Parts XI and XII   | 12a        |     |          |
| U      | If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional                | 12b        |     | x        |
| 13     | Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E                                    | 13         |     | x        |
| 14a    | Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?  | 14a        |     | x        |
| b      | Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business,              | <u> </u>   |     |          |
| -      | investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000           |            |     |          |
|        | or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV   | 14b        |     | x        |
| 15     | Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any            |            |     |          |
|        | foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV   | 15         |     | x        |
| 16     | Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to             |            |     |          |
|        | or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV  | 16         |     | x        |
| 17     | Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX,              |            |     |          |
|        | column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I   | 17         | х   |          |
| 18     | Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines         |            |     |          |
|        | 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II  | 18         | X   | L        |
| 19     | Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes,"               |            |     |          |
|        | complete Schedule G, Part III  | 19         |     | x        |
|        | Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H  | 20a        |     | x        |
| b      | If "Yes" to line 20a, did the experimentation attach a copy of its audited financial statements in this return?                      | 20b        |     | <b> </b> |
| 21     | Did the organization report more than \$ ,0.0 of grains or on enassistance totany domestic organization or                           |            |     |          |
|        | domestic government on Part X, c up (A, ne 1? / es. co. oles Sche lule I. Parts Line II  | 21         | X   | <u> </u> |
| 932003 | 01-20-20   | Form       | 990 | (2019)   |
|        | стана ст                       |            |     |          |

12451115 152490 5436ME

2019.05000 NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC.

<sup>5436</sup>ME\_1

| Form | 000 | (201 | O, |
|------|-----|------|----|
| гопп | 990 | 201  | 9  |

Form 990 (2019) NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC.
Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

| 22  | Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on                                 |            |     |         |
|-----|---|------------|-----|---------|
|     | Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III   | 22         |     | 2       |
| 23  | Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current                    |            |     |         |
|     | and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete                                |            |     |         |
|     | Schedule J  | 23         | X   | ┢       |
| 24a | Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the                       |            |     |         |
|     | last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete                            |            |     | .       |
|     | Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a   | 24a        |     | 1       |
| b   | Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?   | 24b        |     | _       |
| С   | Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease                          | 040        |     |         |
| لم  | any tax-exempt bonds?   | 24c<br>24d |     | ┢       |
|     | Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?                                       | 240        |     | ┢       |
|     | Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit                                  | 05-        |     |         |
|     | transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I   | 25a        |     | + ·     |
| b   | Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and                    |            |     |         |
|     | that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete                         |            |     | .       |
|     | Schedule L, Part I  | 25b        |     | 1       |
|     | Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current                               |            |     |         |
|     | or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35%                                       |            |     | .       |
|     | controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II  | 26         |     | 1       |
|     | Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee,                   |            |     |         |
|     | creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled                   |            |     |         |
|     | entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III                      | 27         |     |         |
| 28  | Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV                             |            |     |         |
|     | instructions, for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):  |            |     |         |
| а   | A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? If                              |            |     |         |
|     | "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV   | <u>28a</u> |     |         |
|     | A family member of any individual described in line 28a? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV   | 28b        |     | 1-2     |
| С   | A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in lines 28a or 28b? If                                     |            |     |         |
|     | "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV   | 28c        | Х   | +       |
|     | Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M                                      | 29         |     | 1       |
| 30  | Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation                   |            |     |         |
|     | contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M  | 30         |     |         |
|     | Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I                            | 31         |     |         |
| 32  | Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete                              |            |     |         |
|     | Schedule N, Part II   | 32         |     |         |
| 33  | Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations                                    |            |     |         |
|     | sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I   | 33         |     |         |
| 34  | Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and                     |            |     |         |
|     | Part V, line 1  | 34         | Х   | $\perp$ |
| 35a | Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?   | 35a        |     |         |
| b   | If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity                     |            |     |         |
|     | within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2   | 35b        |     |         |
| 36  | Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization?                    |            |     |         |
|     | If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2   | 36         |     |         |
| 37  | Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization                              |            |     |         |
|     | and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI                                  | 37         |     |         |
| 38  | Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?                                |            |     |         |
| _   | Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O           t V         Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance | 38         | Х   |         |
| Par |   |            |     | _       |
|     | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V  | <u></u>    |     |         |
| 10  | Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable  | 5          | Yes | 1       |
|     | Enter the number of Forms High cluded in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable 1b  | -          |     |         |
|     | Did the organization comply with backtor with foll ingrules for reportable againents to vendor, and reportable gaming                         |            |     |         |
|     |   |            | x   |         |
| C   | (gambling) winnings to prize w nner?  | 1c         |     |         |

57-1136147 Page 4

5436ME\_1

| Form       | 990 (2019) NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC. 57-1136   | L47 |             | Page 5           |
|------------|--|-----|-------------|------------------|
| Par        | t V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued)  |     |             |                  |
|            |  |     | Y           | es No            |
| <b>2</b> a | Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements,  | _   |             |                  |
|            |  | .5  |             | ζ.               |
| D          | If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?   |     | )           | <u>`</u>         |
| 39         | <b>Note:</b> If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to $e$ - <i>file</i> (see instructions)<br>Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?                   |     |             | x                |
|            | Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?<br>If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? <i>If</i> "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation on Schedule O                            |     |             |                  |
|            | At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a  |     | -           |                  |
|            | financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?   | 4a  | 1           | x                |
| b          | If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country  |     |             |                  |
|            | See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).  |     |             |                  |
| 5a         | Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?  | 58  | 1           | х                |
| b          | Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?   | 5t  | <b>)</b>    | Х                |
| с          | If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?  | 50  | ;           |                  |
| 6a         | Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit  |     |             |                  |
|            | any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?  | 62  | 1           | X                |
| b          | If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts   |     |             |                  |
|            | were not tax deductible?   | 6t  | <b>)</b>    | _                |
| 7          | Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).  |     |             |                  |
|            | Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor   |     | •           | ζ<br>-           |
|            | If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?  | 71  | <b>)</b> 2  | ζ                |
| С          | Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required  |     |             |                  |
|            | to file Form 8282?   | 70  | ;           | X                |
|            | If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year 7d   |     |             | v                |
| e          | Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?  |     |             | x                |
| T          | Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?   |     |             | A                |
| -          | If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?   | 70  |             |                  |
| 8          | If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C? <b>Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.</b> Did a donor advised fund maintained by the | 71  | <u>۱</u>    |                  |
| 0          |  | 8   |             |                  |
| 9          | Sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year? Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.   |     |             |                  |
|            | Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?   | 98  |             |                  |
|            | Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?  | 91  |             |                  |
| 10         | Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:  |     |             |                  |
|            | Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 10a   |     |             |                  |
|            | Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities 10b  |     |             |                  |
| 11         | Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:   |     |             |                  |
| а          | Gross income from members or shareholders 11a  |     |             |                  |
|            | Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against   |     |             |                  |
|            | amounts due or received from them.)  |     |             |                  |
| 12a        | Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?   | 12  | a           |                  |
| b          | If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year 12b  | _   |             |                  |
| 13         | Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.   |     |             |                  |
| а          | Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?   | 13  | a           | _                |
|            | Note: See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.  |     |             |                  |
| b          | Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the   |     |             |                  |
|            | organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans   | _   |             |                  |
| С          | Enter the amount of reserves on hand   |     |             |                  |
| 14a        |  |     |             | X                |
|            | If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? <i>If</i> " <i>No</i> ," <i>provide an explanation on Schedule O</i>   | 14  | b           | _                |
| 15         | Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or  |     | _           |                  |
|            | excess parachute payment(s) during the year?   | 15  | <b>&gt;</b> | X                |
| 10         | If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.   |     |             | x                |
| 16         | Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income?  | 16  | ,           | ^                |
|            | If "Yes," complete Form 47   |     | rm Q        | <b>90</b> (2019) |
|            | Taxpayer Copy  | гU  |             | (2019)           |
| 033002     |  |     |             |                  |
| 302003     | 5  |     |             |                  |

|                             | <b>Int VI</b> Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule O. See instructions.   | a ino re  | sports | e<br>C |
|-----------------------------|--|-----------|--------|--------|
|                             |  |           |        | X      |
| Sec                         | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI<br>ction A. Governing Body and Management  |           |        | Δ      |
|                             |  |           | Yes    | No     |
| 1a                          | Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year 1a 2   | 5         | 163    |        |
|                             | If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing  |           |        |        |
|                             | body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain on Schedule O.  |           |        |        |
| h                           |  | 3         |        |        |
| 2                           | Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other   |           |        |        |
| -                           | officer, director, trustee, or key employee?   | 2         | х      |        |
| 3                           | Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision  |           |        |        |
| -                           | of officers, directors, trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?  | 3         |        | x      |
| 4                           | Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?   |           |        | x      |
| 5                           | Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?   |           |        | x      |
| 6                           | Did the organization have members or stockholders?   | 6         |        | x      |
| -<br>7a                     |  |           |        |        |
|                             | more members of the governing body?  | 7a        |        | x      |
| b                           | Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or   |           |        |        |
|                             | persons other than the governing body?   | 7b        |        | x      |
| 8                           | Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:  |           |        |        |
| a                           |  | 8a        | х      |        |
| b                           | Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?  |           | х      |        |
| 9                           | Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the   |           |        |        |
|                             | organization's mailing address? If "Yes." provide the names and addresses on Schedule O  | 9         |        | x      |
| Sec                         | ction B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)  |           |        |        |
|                             |  |           | Yes    | No     |
| 10a                         | Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?   | 10a       |        | X      |
|                             | If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates,   |           |        |        |
|                             | and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?  | 10b       |        |        |
| 11a                         | Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?  | 11a       | Х      |        |
| b                           | Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.  |           |        |        |
| 12a                         | Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13  | 12a       | Х      |        |
|                             | Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?  |           | Х      |        |
| с                           | Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe   |           |        |        |
|                             | in Schedule O how this was done  | 12c       | Х      |        |
| 13                          | Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?  | 13        | Х      |        |
| 14                          | Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?   | 14        | Х      |        |
| 15                          | Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent   |           |        |        |
|                             | persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?  |           |        |        |
| а                           | The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official   | 15a       | Х      |        |
| b                           | Other officers or key employees of the organization  | 15b       | Х      |        |
|                             | If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions).  |           |        |        |
| 16a                         | Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a  |           |        |        |
|                             | taxable entity during the year?  | 16a       |        | X      |
| b                           | If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation   |           |        |        |
|                             | in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's   |           |        |        |
|                             | exempt status with respect to such arrangements?   | 16b       |        |        |
|                             | ction C. Disclosure  |           |        |        |
| Sec                         |  |           |        |        |
|                             | List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed 🕨 AL, AK, AR, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, GA, HI, IL, KS  |           | availa | ble    |
| 17                          | List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed <b>AL</b> , <b>AK</b> , <b>AR</b> , <b>CA</b> , <b>CO</b> , <b>CT</b> , <b>DC</b> , <b>FL</b> , <b>GA</b> , <b>HI</b> , <b>IL</b> , <b>KS</b><br>Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3)  | 3)s only) |        |        |
| 17                          | Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(<br>for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.   | 3)s only) |        |        |
| 17                          | Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c))  | 3)s only) |        |        |
| 17<br>18                    | Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(<br>for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.   |           | cial   |        |
| 17<br>18                    | Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(a for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.         X       Own website       X       Another's website       X       Other (explain on Schedule O)   |           | cial   |        |
| Sec<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20 | Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(<br>for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.<br>Image: Image: Image |           | cial   |        |
| 17<br>18<br>19              | Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(<br>for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.<br>Image: Image: Image |           | cial   |        |
| 17<br>18<br>19              | Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(<br>for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.<br>Image: Image: Image | nd finand | bial   |        |

| Form 990 (2019)                     | NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC.  | 57-1136147                           | Page 7       |
|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| Part VII Cor                        | mpensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest                            | Compensated                          |              |
| Em                                  | ployees, and Independent Contractors   |                                      |              |
| Cheo                                | ck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII                      |                                      |              |
| Section A. Off                      | icers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees                   |                                      |              |
| 1a Complete thi                     | s table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year end   | ling with or within the organization | 's tax year. |
| <ul> <li>List all of the</li> </ul> | he organization's current officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations) | ), regardless of amount of compens   | sation.      |

Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.

• List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."

• List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.

• List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

• List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

See instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

| (A)<br>Name and title             | <b>(B)</b><br>Average<br>hours per   | box              | not c<br>, unles      | Pos<br>heck<br>ss per | rson i       | than o<br>s both                        | n an | <b>(D)</b><br>Reportable<br>compensation       | <b>(E)</b><br>Reportable<br>compensation         | <b>(F)</b><br>Estimated<br>amount of  |
|-----------------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---|------|--|--|---|
|                                   | week<br>(list any<br>hours for<br>related<br>organizations<br>below<br>line) | stee or director | Institutional trustee | Officer P             | Key employee | Highest compensated sn Lth.<br>employee |      | from<br>the<br>organization<br>(W-2/1099-MISC) | from related<br>organizations<br>(W-2/1099-MISC) | other<br>compensation<br>from the<br>organization<br>and related<br>organizations |
| (1) LAURA SLATKIN                 | 2.50   |                  |                       |                       |              |   |      |  |  |   |
| CHAIR & CO-FOUNDER                | 0.50   | х                |                       | х                     |              |   |      | 0.   | 0.   | 0.  |
| (2) STEVEN J. KANTOR              | 2.00   |                  |                       |                       |              |   |      |  |  |   |
| TREASURER                         |  | х                |                       | х                     |              |   |      | ٥.   | 0.   | ٥.  |
| (3) ILENE LAINER, ESQ.            | 40.00  |                  |                       |                       |              |   |      |  |  |   |
| PRESIDENT & CO-FOUNDER            | 1.00   | х                |                       | х                     |              |   |      | 344,331.                                       | 0.   | 8,957.  |
| (4) SUZANNE AISENBERG             | 1.00   |                  |                       |                       |              |   |      |  |  | · · · ·   |
| SECRETARY                         |  | х                |                       | х                     |              |   |      | 0.   | 0.   | 0.  |
| (5) PATRICIA CAYNE, PHD           | 1.00   |                  |                       |                       |              |   |      |  |  |   |
| BOARD MEMBER                      |  | х                |                       |                       |              |   |      | 0.   | 0.   | 0.  |
| (6) KAREN SIFF EXKORN             | 1.00   |                  |                       |                       |              |   |      |  |  |   |
| BOARD MEMBER                      |  | х                |                       |                       |              |   |      | 0.   | 0.   | 0.  |
| (7) OPHELIA RUDIN                 | 1.00   |                  |                       |                       |              |   |      |  |  |   |
| BOARD MEMBER                      |  | х                |                       |                       |              |   |      | 0.   | 0.   | 0.  |
| (8) WILLIAM RUDIN                 | 1.00   |                  |                       |                       |              |   |      |  |  |   |
| BOARD MEMBER                      |  | х                |                       |                       |              |   |      | 0.   | 0.   | 0.  |
| (9) HARRY SLATKIN                 | 1.00   |                  |                       |                       |              |   |      |  |  |   |
| BOARD MEMBER & CO-FOUNDER         |  | х                |                       |                       |              |   |      | 0.   | 0.   | 0.  |
| (10) MICHELLE SMIGEL              | 3.00   |                  |                       |                       |              |   |      |  |  |   |
| BOARD MEMBER                      | 0.50   | х                |                       |                       |              |   |      | 0.   | 0.   | 0.  |
| (11) YIE-HSIN HUNG                | 1.00   |                  |                       |                       |              |   |      |  |  |   |
| BOARD MEMBER                      | 0.50   | х                |                       |                       |              |   |      | 0.   | 0.   | 0.  |
| (12) WILLIAM MCCORMICK BLAIR, JR. | 1.00   |                  |                       |                       |              |   |      |  |  |   |
| BOARD MEMBER                      |  | х                |                       |                       |              |   |      | 0.   | 0.   | 0.  |
| (13) ARLENE MAIDMAN               | 1.00   |                  |                       |                       |              |   |      |  |  |   |
| BOARD MEMBER                      |  | х                |                       |                       |              |   |      | 0.   | 0.   | 0.  |
| (14) RICHARD GOLDSMITH            | 1.00   |                  |                       |                       |              |   |      |  |  |   |
| BOARD MEMBER                      |  | х                |                       |                       |              |   |      | 0.   | 0.   | 0.  |
| (15) ESTHER FEIN                  | 1.00   |                  |                       |                       |              |   |      |  |  |   |
| BOARD MEMBER                      | 0.50   | х                |                       |                       |              |   |      | 0.   | 0.   | 0.  |
| (16) DOUG HERZOG                  | 1.00   |                  |                       |                       |              |   |      |  |  |   |
| BOARD MEMBER                      |  | х                |                       |                       |              |   |      | 0.   | 0.   | 0.  |
| (17) DAVID REMNICK                |  |                  |                       |                       |              |   | -    | (  |  |   |
| BOARD MEMBER                      | XD   | X                |                       | / (                   |              |   |      |  | 0.   | 0.  |
| 932007 01-20-20                   |  |                  | 5                     |                       |              | _                                       |      |  | <u> </u>   | Form <b>990</b> (2019)  |

| Form 990 (2019) NEXT FOR AUTI                                 | SM, INC.              |                       |                |                |              |                                 |        |                           | 57-11361                         | .47      | I               | Page <b>8</b> |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|---------------------------------|--------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|
| Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trust                | tees, Key Em          | oloy                  | ees,           | , and          | d Hig        | ghes                            | t C    | ompensated Employee       | s (continued)                    |          |                 |               |
| (A)   | (B)                   |                       |                |                | C)           |                                 |        | (D)                       | (E)                              |          | (F)             |               |
| Name and title  | Average               | (do                   |                | Pos<br>heck    |              | ۱<br>than d                     | one    | Reportable                | Reportable                       | E        | stima           | ted           |
|   | hours per             | box                   | , unle         | ss pei         | rson i       | s both<br>pr/trus               | n an   | compensation              | compensation                     | a        | moun            |               |
|   | week<br>(list any     |                       |                |                |              | 1                               |        | from                      | from related                     |          | othe            |               |
|   | hours for             | director              |                |                |              |                                 |        | the<br>organization       | organizations<br>(W-2/1099-MISC) |          | npens<br>from t |               |
|   | related               | e or c                | trustee        |                |              | sated                           |        | (W-2/1099-MISC)           | (00-2/1099-10130)                |          | ganiza          |               |
|   | organizations         | truste                | al trus        |                | yee          | mper                            |        |                           |                                  | ·        | nd rela         |               |
|   | below                 | Individual trustee or | In stitutional | ъ              | ƙey employee | Highest compensated<br>employee | er     |                           |                                  | orç      | janiza          | tions         |
|   | line)                 | Indiv                 | Instit         | Officer        | Key e        | High                            | Former |                           |                                  |          |                 |               |
| (18) ROBERT SMIGEL  | 2.00                  |                       |                |                |              |                                 |        |                           |                                  |          |                 |               |
| BOARD MEMBER  |                       | х                     |                |                |              |                                 |        | 0.                        | 0                                |          |                 | Ο.            |
| (19) BELLANCA RUTTER SMIGEL                                   | 1.00                  |                       |                |                |              |                                 |        |                           |                                  |          |                 |               |
| BOARD MEMBER  |                       | Х                     |                |                |              |                                 |        | ٥.                        | 0                                |          |                 | 0.            |
| (20) JON STEWART  | 1.00                  |                       |                |                |              |                                 |        |                           |                                  |          |                 |               |
| BOARD MEMBER  |                       | Х                     |                |                |              |                                 |        | 0.                        | 0                                |          |                 | 0.            |
| (21) TRACEY STEWART   | 1.00                  |                       |                |                |              |                                 |        |                           |                                  |          |                 |               |
| BOARD MEMBER  |                       | Х                     |                |                |              |                                 |        | 0.                        | 0                                |          |                 | Ο.            |
| (22) SHARON CUNNINGHAM  | 1.00                  |                       |                |                |              |                                 |        |                           |                                  |          |                 |               |
| BOARD MEMBER  |                       | х                     |                |                |              |                                 |        | 0.                        | 0                                |          |                 | Ο.            |
| (23) MICHAEL JOHN CARLEY                                      | 1.00                  |                       |                |                |              |                                 |        |                           |                                  |          |                 |               |
| BOARD MEMBER  |                       | х                     |                |                |              |                                 |        | 0.                        | 0                                |          |                 | 0.            |
| (24) CHRISTINE LAI  | 1.00                  |                       |                |                |              |                                 |        |                           |                                  |          |                 |               |
| BOARD MEMBER  |                       | х                     |                |                |              |                                 |        | 0.                        | 0                                |          |                 | Ο.            |
| (25) ORRIN DEVINSKY   | 1.00                  |                       |                |                |              |                                 |        |                           |                                  |          |                 |               |
| BOARD MEMBER  |                       | х                     |                |                |              |                                 |        | 0.                        | 0                                |          |                 | 0.            |
| (26) GILLIAN LEEK   | 42.50                 |                       |                |                |              |                                 |        |                           |                                  |          |                 |               |
| SVP OPERATIONS  |                       |                       |                |                | x            |                                 |        | 171,664.                  | 0                                |          | 30              | ,388.         |
| 1b Subtotal   |                       |                       |                |                |              |                                 |        | 515,995.                  | 0                                |          | 39              | ,345.         |
| c Total from continuation sheets to Part VI                   |                       |                       |                |                |              |                                 |        | 501,331.                  | 0                                |          |                 | ,973.         |
| d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)                                 |                       |                       |                |                |              |                                 |        | 1,017,326.                | 0                                |          |                 | ,318.         |
| 2 Total number of individuals (including but no               |                       |                       |                |                |              |                                 | o re   |                           | 000 of reportable                |          |                 | ,             |
| compensation from the organization                            |                       |                       |                |                |              | ,                               |        |                           |                                  |          |                 | 6             |
|   |                       |                       |                |                |              |                                 |        |                           |                                  |          | Yes             | No            |
| <b>3</b> Did the organization list any <b>former</b> officer, | director, trust       | ee. k                 | ev e           | empl           | love         | e. or                           | hia    | hest compensated empl     | lovee on                         |          |                 |               |
| line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for su                 | -                     |                       | •              | •              | •            |                                 | Ŭ      | • •                       | •                                | 3        |                 | x             |
| 4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the su             |                       |                       |                |                |              |                                 |        |                           |                                  |          |                 |               |
| and related organizations greater than \$150                  | -                     |                       | -              |                |              |                                 |        |                           | -                                | 4        | х               |               |
| 5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or a               |                       |                       |                |                |              |                                 |        |                           |                                  |          |                 |               |
| rendered to the organization? <i>If "Yes." com</i>            |                       |                       |                |                |              |                                 |        |                           |                                  | 5        |                 | x             |
| Section B. Independent Contractors                            | <u>proto opriodur</u> | <u></u>               | 01 00          | <u> , 1011</u> | 0010         | 011                             |        |                           |                                  |          |                 |               |
| 1 Complete this table for your five highest cor               | npensated inc         | lepe                  | nde            | nt co          | ontra        | acto                            | rs th  | nat received more than \$ | 100,000 of compens               | ation fr | rom             |               |
| the organization. Report compensation for t                   | •                     | •                     |                |                |              |                                 |        |                           | •                                |          |                 |               |
| (A)   |                       |                       |                |                |              |                                 |        | (B)                       |                                  | (        | C)              |               |
| Name and business   | address               | NO                    | NE             |                |              |                                 |        | Description of s          | ervices                          | Compe    |                 | on            |
|   |                       |                       |                |                |              |                                 |        |                           |                                  |          |                 |               |
|   |                       |                       |                |                |              |                                 |        |                           |                                  |          |                 |               |
|   |                       |                       |                |                |              |                                 |        |                           |                                  |          |                 |               |
|   |                       |                       |                |                |              |                                 |        |                           |                                  |          |                 |               |
|   |                       |                       |                |                |              |                                 |        |                           |                                  |          |                 |               |
|   |                       |                       |                |                |              |                                 |        |                           |                                  |          |                 |               |
|   |                       |                       |                |                |              |                                 |        |                           |                                  |          |                 |               |
|   |                       |                       |                |                |              |                                 |        |                           |                                  |          |                 |               |
|   |                       |                       |                |                |              |                                 | 1      |                           |                                  |          |                 |               |
|   |                       |                       |                |                |              |                                 |        |                           |                                  |          |                 |               |
| 2 Total number of independent-pritractors (ir                 | ncluding but n        | ot lin                | nited          | d to           | thos         | se lis                          | ted    | abortho received mo       | ore than                         |          |                 |               |
| \$100,000 of compensation from the organization               |                       |                       |                |                |              |                                 |        | Lion                      |                                  |          |                 |               |
| SEE PART VII, SECTION A ONTIN                                 | ATION SHEE            | ШŞ                    |                | $\square$      |              | ; [                             |        |                           |                                  | Form     | 990             | (2019)        |
| 932008 01-20-20   |                       |                       | J              |                |              |                                 |        |                           | J                                |          |                 |               |
|   |                       |                       |                | 8              | В            |                                 |        |                           |                                  |          |                 |               |

| Form 990 NEXT FOR AUT                              | 1             |                                |                       |                    |              | li aula d                       |            |                            | 57-11361                     | 147           |  |
|--|---------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--|
| Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Tr<br>(A) | (B)           |                                | yee                   | <u>s, ar</u><br>(C |              | ngne                            | est (      | Compensated Employe (D)    | es <u>(continued)</u><br>(E) | (F)           |  |
| Name and title                                     |               | Average Position               |                       |                    |              |                                 | Reportable | ( <b>L</b> )<br>Reportable | Estimated                    |               |  |
|  | hours         | (check all that apply          |                       |                    |              |                                 | lv)        | compensation               | compensation                 | amount of     |  |
|  | per           | (0)                            |                       |                    |              |                                 | ,,,        | from                       | from related                 | other         |  |
|  | week          |                                |                       |                    |              | ee                              |            | the                        | organizations                | compensatior  |  |
|  | (list any     | ctor                           |                       |                    |              | l plo                           |            | organization               | (W-2/1099-MISC)              | from the      |  |
|  | hours for     | r dire                         |                       |                    |              | ed er                           |            | (W-2/1099-MISC)            |                              | organization  |  |
|  | related       | tee o                          | ustee                 |                    |              | ensat                           |            |                            |                              | and related   |  |
|  | organizations | Individual trustee or director | Institutional trustee |                    | Key employee | Highest com pen sated em ployee |            |                            |                              | organizations |  |
|  | below         | vidua                          | tutio                 | er                 | em pl        | lest c                          | ner        |                            |                              |               |  |
|  | line)         | Indi                           | Insti                 | Officer            | Key          | High                            | Former     |                            |                              |               |  |
| 27) PATRICIA WRIGHT                                | 40.00         |                                |                       |                    |              |                                 |            |                            |                              |               |  |
| P PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT                              |               |                                |                       |                    |              | X                               |            | 147,824.                   | 0.                           | 14,54         |  |
| 28) LAWRENCE WORTH                                 | 40.00         |                                |                       |                    |              |                                 |            |                            |                              |               |  |
| YP CORPORATE CONSULTING                            |               |                                |                       |                    |              | X                               |            | 127,670.                   | 0.                           | 26,555        |  |
| (29) AMY WALLACE                                   | 32.00         |                                |                       |                    |              |                                 |            |                            |                              |               |  |
| SVP FINANCE & ADMINISTRATION                       |               |                                |                       |                    |              | X                               |            | 114,285.                   | 0.                           | 3,440         |  |
| (30) QUYNH THAI                                    | 40.00         |                                |                       |                    |              |                                 |            |                            |                              |               |  |
| COMMUNICATIONS DIRECTOR                            |               |                                |                       |                    |              | x                               |            | 111,552.                   | 0.                           | 12,42         |  |
|  |               |                                |                       |                    |              |                                 |            |                            |                              |               |  |
|  |               |                                |                       |                    |              |                                 |            |                            |                              |               |  |
|  |               |                                |                       |                    |              |                                 |            |                            |                              |               |  |
|  |               |                                |                       |                    |              |                                 |            |                            |                              |               |  |
|  |               |                                |                       |                    |              |                                 |            |                            |                              |               |  |
|  |               |                                |                       |                    |              |                                 |            |                            |                              |               |  |
|  |               |                                |                       |                    |              |                                 |            |                            |                              |               |  |
|  |               |                                |                       |                    |              |                                 |            |                            |                              |               |  |
|  |               |                                |                       |                    |              |                                 |            |                            |                              |               |  |
|  |               |                                |                       |                    |              |                                 |            |                            |                              |               |  |
|  |               |                                |                       |                    |              |                                 |            |                            |                              |               |  |
|  |               |                                |                       |                    |              |                                 |            |                            |                              |               |  |
|  |               |                                |                       |                    |              |                                 |            |                            |                              |               |  |
|  |               |                                |                       |                    |              |                                 |            |                            |                              |               |  |
|  |               |                                |                       |                    |              |                                 |            |                            |                              |               |  |
|  |               |                                |                       |                    |              |                                 |            |                            |                              |               |  |
|  |               |                                | -                     |                    |              |                                 |            |                            |                              |               |  |
|  |               | 1                              |                       |                    |              |                                 |            |                            |                              |               |  |
|  |               |                                |                       |                    |              |                                 |            |                            |                              |               |  |
|  |               |                                |                       |                    |              |                                 |            |                            |                              |               |  |
|  |               |                                |                       |                    |              |                                 |            |                            |                              |               |  |
|  |               |                                |                       |                    |              |                                 |            |                            |                              |               |  |
|  |               |                                |                       |                    |              |                                 |            |                            |                              |               |  |
|  |               |                                |                       |                    |              |                                 |            |                            |                              |               |  |
|  | 1             |                                |                       |                    |              |                                 |            | 501,331.                   |                              |               |  |

# **Taxpayer Copy**

12451115 152490 5436ME

9 2019.05000 NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC.

5436ME\_1

|   |          | Check if Schedule O o                           | contains    | response   | e or note to any lir | e in this Part VIII |                          |                  |                  |
|---|----------|---|-------------|------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|
|   |          |   |             |            |                      | (A)                 | (B)<br>Related or exempt | (C)<br>Unrelated | (D)<br>Revenue e |
|   |          |   |             |            |                      | Total revenue       |                          | business revenue | from tax         |
| <i>(</i> <b>0</b> , , ,                                   | 4.0      |   |             | 4.         |                      |                     |                          |                  | sections 5       |
| Contributions, Gifts, Grants<br>and Other Similar Amounts |          | Federated campaigns                             |             |            |                      | -                   |                          |                  |                  |
| Э́б   |          | Fundraising events                              |             |            | 564,468.             | -                   |                          |                  |                  |
| ifts,<br>r Ai   |          | Related organizations                           |             |            |                      | 1                   |                          |                  |                  |
| nila,   |          | Government grants (contr                        |             | 1e         |                      | 1                   |                          |                  |                  |
| Sir   |          | All other contributions, gifts,                 |             |            |                      |                     |                          |                  |                  |
| buti  |          | similar amounts not included                    |             |            | 1,051,405.           |                     |                          |                  |                  |
| d tri   | g        | Noncash contributions included in               | lines 1a-1f | 1g \$      | 3,546.               |                     |                          |                  |                  |
| a S   | h        | Total. Add lines 1a-1f                          |             |            |                      | 1,615,873.          |                          |                  | ļ                |
|   |          |   | _           |            | Business Code        |                     |                          |                  |                  |
| e   | 2 a      | CORPORATE CONSULTIN                             | G           |            | 900099               | 340,555.            | 340,555.                 |                  | <b> </b>         |
| erv<br>ue   | b        |   |             |            | -                    |                     |                          |                  |                  |
| m S<br>veni   | C        |   |             |            |                      |                     |                          |                  |                  |
| Program Service<br>Revenue                                | d        |   |             |            |                      |                     |                          |                  |                  |
| Pro   | f        | All other program service                       | revenue     |            |                      |                     |                          |                  |                  |
|   |          | Total. Add lines 2a-2f                          |             |            |                      | 340,555.            |                          |                  |                  |
|   | 3        | Investment income (includ                       |             |            |                      |                     |                          |                  |                  |
|   |          | other similar amounts)                          |             |            |                      | 19,214.             |                          |                  | 19               |
|   | 4        | Income from investment of                       | of tax-exe  | mpt bond   | proceeds             |                     |                          |                  |                  |
|   | 5        | Royalties                                       |             |            | 🕨                    |                     |                          |                  |                  |
|   |          |   |             | (i) Real   | (ii) Personal        | 4                   |                          |                  |                  |
|   |          | Gross rents                                     | 6a          |            |                      | 4                   |                          |                  |                  |
|   |          | Less: rental expenses                           | 6b          |            |                      | -                   |                          |                  |                  |
|   |          | Rental income or (loss)                         | 6c          |            |                      |                     |                          |                  |                  |
|   |          | Net rental income or (loss)                     |             | Socurition |                      |                     |                          |                  |                  |
|   | 7 a      | Gross amount from sales of                      |             | Securities | (ii) Other           | -                   |                          |                  |                  |
|   | h        | assets other than inventory                     | 7a          |            |                      | -                   |                          |                  |                  |
| Φ   | D        | Less: cost or other basis<br>and sales expenses | 7b          |            |                      |                     |                          |                  |                  |
| venue   | c        | Gain or (loss)                                  | 7c          |            |                      | 1                   |                          |                  |                  |
|   |          | Net gain or (loss)                              |             |            |                      |                     |                          |                  |                  |
| Other Re  |          | Gross income from fundraisi                     |             |            |                      |                     |                          |                  |                  |
| đ   |          | including \$                                    | 564,468     | • of       |                      |                     |                          |                  |                  |
|   |          | contributions reported on                       | line 1c). S | See        |                      |                     |                          |                  |                  |
|   |          | Part IV, line 18                                |             |            |                      | -                   |                          |                  |                  |
|   |          | Less: direct expenses                           |             |            | <b>b</b> 245,415.    |                     |                          |                  |                  |
|   |          | Net income or (loss) from                       |             |            | <b>▶</b>             | 65,141.             |                          |                  | 65               |
|   | 9 a      | Gross income from gamin                         |             |            | _                    |                     |                          |                  |                  |
|   | Ŀ.       | Part IV, line 19                                |             |            |                      | -                   |                          |                  |                  |
|   |          | Less: direct expenses                           |             |            |                      |                     |                          |                  |                  |
|   |          | Gross sales of inventory, I                     |             |            |                      |                     |                          |                  |                  |
|   | 10 0     | and allowances                                  |             |            | Da                   |                     |                          |                  |                  |
|   | b        | Less: cost of goods sold                        |             | ····· –    | Db                   |                     |                          |                  |                  |
|   |          | Net income or (loss) from                       |             |            |                      |                     |                          |                  |                  |
| <i>"</i>  |          |   |             |            | Business Code        |                     |                          |                  |                  |
| Miscellaneous<br>Revenue                                  | 11 a     | OTHER   |             |            | 900099               | 22,098.             |                          |                  | 22               |
| ane   | b        |   |             |            |                      |                     |                          |                  | ļ                |
| scellaneo<br><u>Revenue</u>                               | С        |   |             |            | -                    |                     |                          |                  | <b> </b>         |
| Ωis<br>H  |          | All other revenue                               | -           |            |                      |                     |                          |                  |                  |
| _   |          | Total. Add lines 11a-11c                        |             | Y          | 724                  |                     | INN                      |                  | 10               |
|   | 12       | Total revenue. See instruc                      | ons (       |            | JUY                  | 2 062,811.          | <b>541, 515</b>          | 0.               | 106              |
| 32009   | 9 01-20- | -20   |             |            |                      |                     |                          | <b>7</b>         | Form <b>99</b>   |

<sup>2019.05000</sup> NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC. 5436ME\_1

NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC.

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

| not include amounts reported on lines 6b,<br>, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.                              | (A)<br>Total expenses | his Part IX<br>(B)<br>Program service<br>expenses | (C)<br>Management and<br>general expenses | <b>(D)</b><br>Fundraising<br>expenses |
|---|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations   |                       | ·   |   | •                                     |
| and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21  | 1,133,654.            | 1,133,654.  |   |                                       |
| Grants and other assistance to domestic   |                       |   |   |                                       |
| individuals. See Part IV, line 22   |                       |   |   |                                       |
| Grants and other assistance to foreign  |                       |   |   |                                       |
| organizations, foreign governments, and foreign   |                       |   |   |                                       |
| individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16   |                       |   |   |                                       |
| Benefits paid to or for members   |                       |   |   |                                       |
| Compensation of current officers, directors,  |                       |   |   |                                       |
| trustees, and key employees   | 555,339.              | 431,515.  | 83,884.                                   | 39,94                                 |
| Compensation not included above to disqualified   |                       |   |   |                                       |
| persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and   |                       |   |   |                                       |
| persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)  |                       |   |   |                                       |
| Other salaries and wages  | 1,064,638.            | 824,669.  | 162,570.                                  | 77,39                                 |
| Pension plan accruals and contributions (include  |                       |   |   |                                       |
| section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)   | 31,315.               | 25,331.   | 4,052.                                    | 1,93                                  |
| Other employee benefits   | 105,483.              | 85,325.   | 13,650.                                   | 6,50                                  |
| Payroll taxes   | 99,714.               | 80,659.   | 12,903.                                   | 6,15                                  |
| Fees for services (nonemployees):   |                       |   |   | · · · · ·                             |
| a Management  |                       |   |   |                                       |
| b Legal   | 13,657.               | 2,988.  | 4,199.                                    | 6,47                                  |
| c Accounting  | 49,828.               | 10,901.   | 15,320.                                   | 23,60                                 |
| d Lobbying  | , -                   | , .   | , .                                       | /                                     |
| Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17   | 51,000.               |   |   | 51,00                                 |
| f Investment management fees  | ,                     |   |   | ,                                     |
|   |                       |   |   |                                       |
| g Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Sch 0.) | 240,481.              | 99,978.   | 140,503.                                  |                                       |
|   | 18,882.               |   | 11,284.                                   | 7,59                                  |
| Advertising and promotion   | 35,268.               | 30,251.   | 5,017.                                    | 7,55                                  |
|   | 9,969.                | 1,435.  | 5,741.                                    | 2,79                                  |
|   | 5,505.                | 1,400.  | 5,741.                                    | 2,15                                  |
| Royalties   | 123,110.              | 100,606.  | 22,504.                                   |                                       |
|   |                       | /   | 22,504.                                   | 8,29                                  |
|   | 135,669.              | 127,372.  |   | 8,29                                  |
| Payments of travel or entertainment expenses  |                       |   |   |                                       |
| for any federal, state, or local public officials   |                       |   |   |                                       |
| Conferences, conventions, and meetings  |                       |   |   |                                       |
| Interest  |                       |   |   |                                       |
| Payments to affiliates  |                       |   |   |                                       |
| Depreciation, depletion, and amortization   | 15,988.               | 12,384.   | 2,441.                                    | 1,16                                  |
| Insurance   | 16,024.               | 12,178.   | 2,724.                                    | 1,12                                  |
| Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered  |                       |   |   |                                       |
| above (List miscellaneous expenses on line 24e. If<br>line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A)  |                       |   |   |                                       |
| amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule 0.)  |                       |   |   |                                       |
| a OTHER   | 20,126.               | 16,812.   | 3,314.                                    |                                       |
| DUES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS  | 18,692.               | 16,252.   | 2,440.                                    |                                       |
| CONTRIBUTIONS   | 10,120.               | 10,120.   |   |                                       |
| d CATERER/MUSIC/FAC. RENT   | 2,958.                | 2,958.  |   |                                       |
| e All other expenses  |                       |   |   |                                       |
| Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e  | 3,751,915.            | 3,025,388.  | 492,546.                                  | 233,98                                |
| Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization  |                       |   |   |                                       |
| reported in column (B) joint couto from a combined  |                       |   |   |                                       |
| educational campaign and fundraising series to  |                       | er Co   |   |                                       |
| Check here $\blacktriangleright$ if following SOP 8-2 ( $5C$ 9 8-77 J)                                    |                       |   |   |                                       |

12451115 152490 5436ME

2019.05000 NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC. 5436ME\_1

11

932011 01-20-20

12451115 152490 5436ME

### NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC. Part X Balance Sheet

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X

|                             |     | Check in Schedule O contains a response of hote      |                          |                    | <b>(A)</b><br>Beginning of year |            | <b>(B)</b><br>End of year |  |
|-----------------------------|-----|--|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|--|
|                             | 1   | Cash - non-interest-bearing                          |                          |                    | 5,553,047.                      | 1          | 2,386,820.                |  |
|                             | 2   | Savings and temporary cash investments               |                          |                    | 572,264.                        | 2          | 1,591,327.                |  |
|                             | 3   | Pledges and grants receivable, net                   |                          |                    | 3                               | 241,330.   |                           |  |
|                             | 4   |  | Accounts receivable, net |                    |                                 |            |                           |  |
|                             | 5   | Loans and other receivables from any current or      |                          |                    |                                 |            |                           |  |
|                             |     | trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substa    | antial co                | ontributor, or 35% |                                 |            |                           |  |
|                             |     | controlled entity or family member of any of thes    | e perso                  | ns                 |                                 | 5          |                           |  |
|                             | 6   | Loans and other receivables from other disqualif     |                          |                    |                                 |            |                           |  |
|                             |     | under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons described     | in secti                 | on 4958(c)(3)(B)   |                                 | 6          |                           |  |
| ŝ                           | 7   | Notes and loans receivable, net                      |                          |                    |                                 | 7          |                           |  |
| Assets                      | 8   | Inventories for sale or use                          |                          |                    |                                 | 8          |                           |  |
| As                          | 9   | Prepaid expenses and deferred charges                |                          |                    | 60,820.                         | 9          | 26,397.                   |  |
|                             | 10a | Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other        |                          |                    |                                 |            |                           |  |
|                             |     | basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D                | 10a                      | 130,169.           |                                 |            |                           |  |
|                             | b   | Less: accumulated depreciation                       |                          | 54,815.            | 74,422.                         | 10c        | 75,354.                   |  |
|                             | 11  | Investments - publicly traded securities             |                          |                    |                                 | 11         |                           |  |
|                             | 12  | Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 1  |                          |                    |                                 | 12         |                           |  |
|                             | 13  | Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 1   | 1                        |                    |                                 | 13         |                           |  |
|                             | 14  | Intangible assets                                    |                          |                    |                                 | 14         |                           |  |
|                             | 15  | Other assets. See Part IV, line 11                   |                          |                    | 30,818.                         | 15         | 30,818.                   |  |
|                             | 16  | Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equa      |                          |                    | 6,502,877.                      | 16         | 4,477,442.                |  |
|                             | 17  | Accounts payable and accrued expenses                |                          |                    | 118,609.                        | 17         | 227,849.                  |  |
|                             | 18  | Grants payable                                       |                          |                    | 763,887.                        | 18         | 264,846.                  |  |
|                             | 19  | Deferred revenue                                     |                          |                    |                                 | 19         | 53,400.                   |  |
|                             | 20  | Tax-exempt bond liabilities                          |                          |                    |                                 | 20         |                           |  |
|                             | 21  | Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete F    | Part IV o                | f Schedule D       |                                 | 21         |                           |  |
| ŝ                           | 22  | Loans and other payables to any current or form      | er office                | r, director,       |                                 |            |                           |  |
| Liabilities                 |     | trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substa    | antial co                | ontributor, or 35% |                                 |            |                           |  |
| abi                         |     | controlled entity or family member of any of thes    | e perso                  | ns                 |                                 | 22         |                           |  |
| Ē                           | 23  | Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelation    | ted third                | l parties          |                                 | 23         |                           |  |
|                             | 24  | Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated       | l third pa               | arties             |                                 | 24         |                           |  |
|                             | 25  | Other liabilities (including federal income tax, pay | ables to                 | o related third    |                                 |            |                           |  |
|                             |     | parties, and other liabilities not included on lines | 17-24).                  | Complete Part X    |                                 |            |                           |  |
|                             |     | of Schedule D  |                          |                    |                                 | 25         |                           |  |
|                             | 26  |  |                          |                    | 882,496.                        | 26         | 546,095.                  |  |
| (^                          |     | Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, chee         | ck here                  |                    |                                 |            |                           |  |
| ces                         |     | and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33.               |                          |                    |                                 |            |                           |  |
| lan                         | 27  | Net assets without donor restrictions                |                          | 5,388,829.         | 27                              | 3,912,847. |                           |  |
| Ba                          | 28  | Net assets with donor restrictions                   |                          |                    | 231,552.                        | 28         | 18,500.                   |  |
| pun                         |     | Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC 95         | 58, cheo                 | xkhere ▶ 🛄         |                                 |            |                           |  |
| Net Assets or Fund Balances |     | and complete lines 29 through 33.                    |                          |                    |                                 |            |                           |  |
| ts o                        | 29  | Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds   |                          |                    |                                 | 29         |                           |  |
| se                          | 30  | Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or eq |                          |                    |                                 | 30         |                           |  |
| tAŝ                         | 31  | Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated inc        |                          |                    |                                 | 31         |                           |  |
| Ne                          | 32  | Total net assets or fund balances                    |                          |                    | 5,620,381.                      | 32         | 3,931,347.                |  |
|                             | 33  | Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances       |                          |                    | 6,502,877.                      | 33         | 4,477,442.                |  |

Form 990 (2019)

# **Taxpayer Copy** 12 2019.05000 NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC.

5436ME\_1

Form 990 (2019)

| Form | 1990 (2019) NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC.   | 57-113614 | 7  | Pa    | <sub>ge</sub> 12 |
|------|---|-----------|----|-------|------------------|
| Pa   | rt XI Reconciliation of Net Assets  |           |    |       | ź                |
|      | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI   |           |    |       |                  |
|      |   |           |    |       |                  |
| 1    | Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)   | 1         | 2  | ,062, | 881.             |
| 2    | Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)  | 2         | 3  | ,751, | 915.             |
| 3    | Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1  | 3         | -1 | ,689, | 034.             |
| 4    | Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A))                           | 4         | 5  | ,620, | 381.             |
| 5    | Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments  | 5         |    |       |                  |
| 6    | Donated services and use of facilities  | 6         |    |       |                  |
| 7    | Investment expenses   | 7         |    |       |                  |
| 8    | Prior period adjustments  | 8         |    |       |                  |
| 9    | Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O)  | 9         |    |       | 0.               |
| 10   | Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32,                  |           |    |       |                  |
|      | column (B))   | 10        | 3  | ,931, | 347.             |
| Pa   | rt XII Financial Statements and Reporting   |           |    |       |                  |
|      | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII  |           |    |       |                  |
|      |   |           |    | Yes   | No               |
| 1    | Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other  |           |    |       |                  |
|      | If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule      | 0.        |    |       |                  |
| 2a   | Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?                     |           | 2a |       | x                |
|      | If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed     | on a      |    |       |                  |
|      | separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:  |           |    |       |                  |
|      | Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis  |           |    |       |                  |
| b    | Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?                                  |           | 2b | Х     |                  |
|      | If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate    | basis,    |    |       |                  |
|      | consolidated basis, or both:  |           |    |       |                  |
|      | X Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis  |           |    |       |                  |
| с    | If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the  | e audit,  |    |       |                  |
|      | review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?                      |           | 2c | х     |                  |
|      | If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Sch   | edule O.  |    |       |                  |
| 3a   | As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Sin | gle Audit |    |       |                  |
|      | Act and OMB Circular A-133?   |           | 3a |       | x                |
| b    | If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the requi  | red audit |    |       |                  |
|      | or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits                            |           | 3b |       |                  |
|      |   |           |    | 990   | (0010)           |

Form **990** (2019)



932012 01-20-20

13 2019.05000 NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

## **Public Charity Status and Public Support**

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

| OMB N | lo. 1545-0047 |
|-------|---------------|
| 2     | 019           |

**Open to Public** 

|        | mapeen         |       |
|--------|----------------|-------|
| nlover | identification | numbe |

-

| Name of the | organization |
|-------------|--------------|
|-------------|--------------|

| Nan      | ne or i   | the organization  |                       |  |                   |                                   |                   |               | Identification number      |
|----------|---|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| Da       | rt I  | Reason for Public C   | OR AUTISM, INC.       |  |                   | :                                 |                   |               | 57-1136147                 |
|          |   |   |                       |  |                   |                                   | e instructions    | S.            |                            |
|          | organ   | ization is not a private found                                    |                       |  |                   |                                   |                   |               |                            |
| 1        |   | A church, convention of chu                                       |                       |  |                   |                                   | I)(A)(i).         |               |                            |
| 2        |   | A school described in secti                                       |                       |  |                   |                                   |                   |               |                            |
| 3        |   | A hospital or a cooperative                                       |                       |  |                   |                                   | •                 |               |                            |
| 4        |   | A medical research organiza                                       | ation operated in co  | njunction with a hospital                              | described         | l in sectio                       | n 170(b)(1)(A     | )(iii). Enter | the hospital's name,       |
|          |   | city, and state:  |                       |  |                   |                                   |                   |               |                            |
| 5        |   | An organization operated for                                      |                       | llege or university owned                              | or operat         | ed by a go                        | overnmental u     | nit describe  | ed in                      |
|          |   | section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (C                                      |                       |  |                   |                                   |                   |               |                            |
| 6        |   | A federal, state, or local gov                                    | •                     |  |                   |                                   | .,                |               |                            |
| 7        | X   | An organization that normal                                       |                       | ntial part of its support fr                           | om a gove         | ernmental                         | unit or from th   | ne general p  | bublic described in        |
| •        |   | section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Co                                     |                       |  |                   |                                   |                   |               |                            |
| 8        |   | A community trust describe  |                       |  |                   |                                   |                   |               |                            |
| 9        |   | An agricultural research org                                      |                       |  |                   | -                                 |                   | -             | -                          |
|          |   | or university or a non-land-g                                     | rant college of agric | ulture (see instructions).                             | Enter the         | name, city                        | , and state of    | the college   | or                         |
| 40       |   | university:   | ll                    | then 00 1/00/ of its own                               |                   |                                   |                   |               |                            |
| 10       | An organization that normally receives: (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions - subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment |   |                       |  |                   |                                   |                   |               |                            |
|          |   |   |                       |  |                   |                                   |                   |               | -                          |
|          |   | income and unrelated busin  |                       | (less section 511 tax) iro                             | m busines         | sses acqui                        | red by the org    | janization a  | nter June 30, 1975.        |
| 11       |   | See <b>section 509(a)(2).</b> (Cor<br>An organization organized a |                       | wolv to toot for public oot                            | oty Soo           | contion E(                        | O(a)(4)           |               |                            |
| 12       | $\square$   | An organization organized a                                       | -                     | •  | •                 |                                   |                   | rry out the   | nurnoses of one or         |
| 12       |   | more publicly supported or  |                       | •  | -                 |                                   |                   | •             |                            |
|          |   | lines 12a through 12d that of                                     |                       |  |                   |                                   |                   |               |                            |
| а        |   | <b>Type I.</b> A supporting orga                                  | • •                   |  |                   | -                                 |                   | -             | nivina                     |
| ŭ        |   | the supported organizatio   |                       | -  | • • • •           | -                                 |                   |               |                            |
|          |   | organization. You must c  |                       |  | majority c        |                                   |                   |               | pporting                   |
| b        |   | <b>Type II.</b> A supporting orga                                 | -                     |  | ion with it       | s sunnorte                        | organizatio       | n(s) hy hav   | ina                        |
| N        | ·   | control or management of  | -                     |  |                   |                                   | -                 |               | -                          |
|          |   | organization(s). You must   |                       |  |                   |                                   |                   | ge the supp   |                            |
| с        |   | Type III functionally integration                                 |                       |  | in connect        | tion with, a                      | and functional    | lv integrate  | d with                     |
|          |   | its supported organization  |                       |  |                   |                                   |                   | .,            | ,                          |
| d        |   | Type III non-functionally   |                       | -  |                   |                                   |                   | ted organiz   | ation(s)                   |
|          |   | that is not functionally inte                                     | • •                   |  |                   |                                   |                   | °.            | . ,                        |
|          |   | requirement (see instructi  | ons). You must cor    | nplete Part IV, Sections                               | A and D,          | and Part                          | v.                |               |                            |
| е        |   | Check this box if the orga  | nization received a   | written determination from                             | m the IRS         | that it is a                      | Туре I, Туре      | II, Type III  |                            |
|          |   | functionally integrated, or                                       |                       |  |                   |                                   |                   |               |                            |
| f        | Ente  | er the number of supported o                                      | rganizations          |  |                   |                                   |                   |               |                            |
| <u> </u> |   | vide the following information                                    |                       | <u> </u>   | (iv) to the error | anization listed                  |                   |               |                            |
|          | (   | (i) Name of supported   | (ii) EIN              | (iii) Type of organization<br>(described on lines 1-10 |                   | anization listed<br>ing document? | (v) Amount of     | -             | (vi) Amount of other       |
|          |   | organization  |                       | above (see instructions))                              | Yes               | No                                | support (see ir   | istructions)  | support (see instructions) |
|          |   |   |                       |  |                   |                                   |                   |               |                            |
|          |   |   |                       |  |                   |                                   |                   |               |                            |
|          |   |   |                       |  |                   |                                   |                   |               |                            |
|          |   |   |                       |  |                   |                                   |                   |               |                            |
|          |   |   |                       |  |                   |                                   |                   |               |                            |
|          |   |   |                       |  |                   |                                   |                   |               |                            |
|          |   |   |                       |  |                   |                                   |                   |               |                            |
|          |   |   |                       |  |                   |                                   |                   |               |                            |
|          |   |   |                       |  |                   |                                   |                   |               |                            |
| Tota     | al  |   | <b>d</b> XI           |  |                   |                                   |                   |               |                            |
| -        |   | Paperwork Reduction Act N   | otice, see the Ir str | uctions for form 990 or                                | 990-EZ.           | 932021 09-                        | 25-1 <b>Sob</b> e | dule A (For   | m 990 or 990-EZ) 2019      |

14

2019.05000 NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC.

### Schedule A (Form 990 or 990 EZ) 2019 NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC.

57-1136147

Page 2

5436ME\_1

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) (Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization

fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

| Se          | ction A. Public Support  |                        |                        |                        |                       |                        |                          |
|-------------|--|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Cale        | ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨                              | (a) 2015               | <b>(b)</b> 2016        | (c) 2017               | <b>(d)</b> 2018       | (e) 2019               | (f) Total                |
| 1           | Gifts, grants, contributions, and                                      |                        |                        |                        |                       |                        |                          |
|             | membership fees received. (Do not                                      |                        |                        |                        |                       |                        |                          |
|             | include any "unusual grants.")   | 5,741,095.             | 1,983,471.             | 4,227,752.             | 1,878,937.            | 1,615,873.             | 15,447,128.              |
| 2           | Tax revenues levied for the organ-                                     |                        |                        |                        |                       |                        |                          |
|             | ization's benefit and either paid to                                   |                        |                        |                        |                       |                        |                          |
|             | or expended on its behalf  |                        |                        |                        |                       |                        |                          |
| 3           | The value of services or facilities                                    |                        |                        |                        |                       |                        |                          |
|             | furnished by a governmental unit to                                    |                        |                        |                        |                       |                        |                          |
|             | the organization without charge  |                        |                        |                        |                       |                        |                          |
|             | Total. Add lines 1 through 3   | 5,741,095.             | 1,983,471.             | 4,227,752.             | 1,878,937.            | 1,615,873.             | 15,447,128.              |
| 5           | The portion of total contributions                                     |                        |                        |                        |                       |                        |                          |
|             | by each person (other than a   |                        |                        |                        |                       |                        |                          |
|             | governmental unit or publicly  |                        |                        |                        |                       |                        |                          |
|             | supported organization) included                                       |                        |                        |                        |                       |                        |                          |
|             | on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the                                       |                        |                        |                        |                       |                        |                          |
|             | amount shown on line 11,   |                        |                        |                        |                       |                        | 222 122                  |
| ~           | column (f)   |                        |                        |                        |                       |                        | 333,132.                 |
|             | Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.<br>ction B. Total Support |                        |                        |                        |                       |                        | 15,113,996.              |
|             | ••   | (a) 2015               | (b) 0016               | (a) 2017               | (4) 2019              | (a) 2010               |                          |
|             | ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)<br>Amounts from line 4         | (a) 2015<br>5,741,095. | (b) 2016<br>1,983,471. | (c) 2017<br>4,227,752. | (d)2018<br>1,878,937. | (e) 2019<br>1,615,873. | (f) Total<br>15,447,128. |
|             | Gross income from interest,  | 5,,11,055.             | 1,500,111.             | 1,22,,,92.             | 1,0,0,0,00,           | 1,010,070.             | 10,117,120.              |
| 0           | dividends, payments received on  |                        |                        |                        |                       |                        |                          |
|             | securities loans, rents, royalties,                                    |                        |                        |                        |                       |                        |                          |
|             | and income from similar sources  | 221.                   | 350.                   | 803.                   | 2,862.                | 19,214.                | 23,450.                  |
| 9           | Net income from unrelated business                                     |                        |                        |                        |                       | ,                      |                          |
| 5           | activities, whether or not the   |                        |                        |                        |                       |                        |                          |
|             | business is regularly carried on                                       |                        |                        |                        |                       |                        |                          |
| 10          | Other income. Do not include gain                                      |                        |                        |                        |                       |                        |                          |
|             | or loss from the sale of capital                                       |                        |                        |                        |                       |                        |                          |
|             | assets (Explain in Part VI.)   | 306,332.               | 19,708.                | 100.                   | 17,023.               | 22,098.                | 365,261.                 |
| 11          | <b>Total support.</b> Add lines 7 through 10                           |                        |                        |                        |                       |                        | 15,835,839.              |
| 12          |  | etc. (see instructio   | ns)                    |                        |                       | 12                     | 450,695.                 |
| 13          | First five years. If the Form 990 is for                               | •                      | ,                      | d, fourth, or fifth ta | x year as a sectior   | 1 501(c)(3)            |                          |
|             | organization, check this box and <b>stop</b>                           | o here                 |                        |                        | •                     |                        |                          |
| Se          | ction C. Computation of Publi  | c Support Per          | centage                |                        |                       |                        |                          |
| 14          | Public support percentage for 2019 (I                                  | ine 6, column (f) div  | vided by line 11, co   | olumn (f))             |                       | 14                     | 95.44 %                  |
| 15          | Public support percentage from 2018                                    | Schedule A, Part       | II, line 14            |                        |                       | 15                     | 94.35 %                  |
| <b>16</b> a | 1 33 1/3% support test - 2019. If the o                                | organization did no    | t check the box or     | line 13, and line 1    | 14 is 33 1/3% or m    | ore, check this box    | and                      |
|             | stop here. The organization qualifies                                  | as a publicly suppo    | orted organization     |                        |                       |                        | <b>X</b>                 |
| k           | <b>33 1/3% support test - 2018.</b> If the o                           | organization did no    | t check a box on li    | ne 13 or 16a, and      | line 15 is 33 1/3%    | or more, check thi     | s box                    |
|             | and stop here. The organization qual                                   | ifies as a publicly s  | upported organiza      | tion                   |                       |                        | ►                        |
| 17a         | 10% -facts-and-circumstances test                                      | - 2019. If the org     | anization did not c    | heck a box on line     | 13, 16a, or 16b, a    | and line 14 is 10% o   | or more,                 |
|             | and if the organization meets the "fac                                 |                        |                        | -                      | -                     | -                      |                          |
|             | meets the "facts-and-circumstances"                                    |                        |                        |                        |                       |                        |                          |
| k           | o 10% -facts-and-circumstances test                                    | •                      |                        |                        |                       |                        |                          |
|             | more, and if the organization meets th                                 |                        |                        |                        |                       |                        | . —                      |
|             | organization meets the "facts-and-circ                                 |                        | •                      | -                      |                       |                        |                          |
| 18          | Private foundation. If the organization                                | n did not check a l    | box on line 13, 16a    | a, 16b, 17a, or 17b    |                       |                        |                          |
|             |  |                        |                        |                        | Sche                  | edule A (Form 990      | or 990-EZ) 2019          |

2019.05000 NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC.

932022 09-25-19

12451115 152490 5436ME

## Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2019 NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC. Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

| Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)                                  | (a) 2015                  | <b>(b)</b> 2016            | (c) 2017                       | (d) 2018    | (e) 2019               | (f) Total         |
|--|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| 1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and  |                           |                            | (-,                            |             |                        |                   |
| membership fees received. (Do not  |                           |                            |                                |             |                        |                   |
| include any "unusual grants.")   |                           |                            |                                |             |                        |                   |
| <b>2</b> Gross receipts from admissions,                                     |                           |                            |                                |             |                        |                   |
| merchandise sold or services per-  |                           |                            |                                |             |                        |                   |
| formed, or facilities furnished in   |                           |                            |                                |             |                        |                   |
| any activity that is related to the  |                           |                            |                                |             |                        |                   |
| organization's tax-exempt purpose  |                           |                            |                                |             |                        |                   |
| <b>3</b> Gross receipts from activities that                                 |                           |                            |                                |             |                        |                   |
| are not an unrelated trade or bus-   |                           |                            |                                |             |                        |                   |
| iness under section 513  |                           |                            |                                |             |                        |                   |
| 4 Tax revenues levied for the organ-   |                           |                            |                                |             |                        |                   |
| ization's benefit and either paid to   |                           |                            |                                |             |                        |                   |
| or expended on its behalf  |                           |                            |                                |             |                        |                   |
| 5 The value of services or facilities  |                           |                            |                                |             |                        |                   |
| furnished by a governmental unit to  |                           |                            |                                |             |                        |                   |
| the organization without charge  |                           |                            |                                |             |                        |                   |
| 6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5   |                           |                            |                                |             |                        |                   |
| 7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and                                       |                           |                            |                                |             |                        |                   |
| 3 received from disqualified persons   |                           |                            |                                |             |                        |                   |
| <b>b</b> Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received                          |                           |                            |                                |             |                        |                   |
| from other than disqualified persons that                                    |                           |                            |                                |             |                        |                   |
| exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the<br>amount on line 13 for the year |                           |                            |                                |             |                        |                   |
| c Add lines 7a and 7b  |                           |                            |                                |             |                        |                   |
| 8 Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)                            |                           |                            |                                |             |                        |                   |
| Section B. Total Support   |                           |                            |                                |             |                        | 1                 |
| Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨                                | <b>(a)</b> 2015           | <b>(b)</b> 2016            | (c) 2017                       | (d) 2018    | (e) 2019               | (f) Total         |
| 9 Amounts from line 6  |                           |                            |                                |             |                        |                   |
| 10a Gross income from interest,  |                           |                            |                                |             |                        |                   |
| dividends, payments received on<br>securities loans, rents, royalties,       |                           |                            |                                |             |                        |                   |
| and income from similar sources  |                           |                            |                                |             |                        |                   |
| <b>b</b> Unrelated business taxable income                                   |                           |                            |                                |             |                        |                   |
| (less section 511 taxes) from businesses                                     |                           |                            |                                |             |                        |                   |
| acquired after June 30, 1975   |                           |                            |                                |             |                        |                   |
| c Add lines 10a and 10b  |                           |                            |                                |             |                        |                   |
| 11 Net income from unrelated business  |                           |                            |                                |             |                        |                   |
| activities not included in line 10b,   |                           |                            |                                |             |                        |                   |
| whether or not the business is   |                           |                            |                                |             |                        |                   |
| regularly carried on   |                           |                            |                                |             |                        |                   |
| 12 Other income. Do not include gain<br>or loss from the sale of capital     |                           |                            |                                |             |                        |                   |
| assets (Explain in Part VI.)   |                           |                            |                                |             |                        |                   |
| <b>13</b> Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)                     |                           |                            |                                |             |                        |                   |
| <b>14 First five years.</b> If the Form 990 is for                           | 0                         |                            |                                | -           |                        |                   |
| check this box and stop here<br>Section C. Computation of Public             |                           |                            |                                |             |                        | <b>&gt;</b>       |
| 15 Public support percentage for 2019 (li                                    |                           |                            | column (f))                    |             | 15                     | ç                 |
| <b>16</b> Public support percentage from 2018                                |                           |                            |                                |             | 16                     | 9                 |
| Section D. Computation of Inves  |                           |                            |                                |             | 1 1                    | ,                 |
| 17 Investment income percentage for 20                                       | <b>19</b> (line 10c. colu | mn (f), divided by li      | ne 13. column (f))             |             | 17                     | 0                 |
| 18 Investment income percentage from 2                                       | -                         | •                          |                                |             | 18                     | 9                 |
| <b>19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2019.</b> If the                              |                           |                            |                                |             |                        | -                 |
| more than 33 1/3%, check this box ar   |                           |                            |                                |             |                        |                   |
| b 33 1/3% support tests - 2013.  |                           |                            |                                |             |                        | 🟲 📖               |
|  |                           |                            |                                |             |                        |                   |
| line 18 is not more than 33 1/39, che  |                           |                            |                                |             |                        |                   |
| 20 Private foundation. If the organization                                   | n o p p p sn sk /         | <u>b x ci lin v 14, 19</u> | a <mark>o 1</mark> 9b, chock t |             |                        |                   |
| 932023 09-25-19  |                           | 16                         |                                | Solar Solar | edule A (Form 99       | u or 990-EZ) 2019 |
| 51115 152490 5436ME  |                           |                            | 05000 እ፲፱፻                     | T FOR AUT   | TSM TNC                | 54361             |
| )TTTD TO7400 0400HD  |                           | 2019.                      | 0000 NFV                       | T TON AUT   | $10m$ , $1m$ C $\cdot$ | 74201             |

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked 12a of Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked 12b of Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked 12c of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked 12d of Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

### Section A. All Supporting Organizations

- 1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.
- 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).
- **3a** Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below.
- **b** Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** when and how the organization made the determination.
- c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.
- **4a** Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? *If* "Yes," and *if you checked 12a or 12b in Part I, answer (b) and (c) below.*
- **b** Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? *If* "Yes," *describe in* **Part VI** *how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.*
- **c** Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? *If* "Yes," *explain in* **Part VI** *what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.*
- 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).
- **b** Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?
- c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?
- 6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? *If "Yes," provide detail in* Part VI.
- 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).
- 8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? *If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).*
- **9a** Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? *If* "Yes," *provide detail in* **Part VI.**
- **b** Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? *If* "Yes," *provide detail in* **Part VI.**
- c Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? *If* "Yes," *provide detail in* **Part VI.**
- b Did the organization have any excess Disines in dimpsion to enaxy leaving the Schedule C, Farm 372, to determine whether the organization backage is business holdings
   932024 09-25-19
   Sobeline

12451115 152490 5436ME

Sobedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2019

57-1136147

Page 4

Yes No

1

2

3a

3b

3c

4a

4b

4c

5a

5b

5c

6

7

8

9a

9b

9c

10a

10b

2019.05000 NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC.

5436ME\_1

57-1136147 Page **5** 

| 11              | Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?   |                 | Yes | No |
|-----------------|---|-----------------|-----|----|
|                 | A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (b) and (c)  |                 |     |    |
| u               | below, the governing body of a supported organization?  | 11a             |     |    |
| b               | A family member of a person described in (a) above?   | 11b             |     |    |
|                 | A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (a) or (b) above? If "Yes" to a, b, or c, provide detail in Part VI.   | 11c             |     |    |
|                 | tion B. Type I Supporting Organizations   |                 |     |    |
| 1               | Did the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to   |                 | Yes | No |
| •               | regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the  |                 |     |    |
|                 | tax year? If "No," describe in <b>Part VI</b> how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or  |                 |     |    |
|                 | controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization,   |                 |     |    |
|                 | describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported   |                 |     |    |
|                 | organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.  | 1               |     |    |
| 2               | Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported   | -               |     |    |
|                 | organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in  |                 |     |    |
|                 | Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated,   |                 |     |    |
|                 | supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.  | 2               |     |    |
| Sec             | tion C. Type II Supporting Organizations  |                 |     |    |
| 4               | Ware a majority of the argonization's directors of tructors during the tay year also a majority of the directors  |                 | Yes | No |
| 1               | Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors  |                 |     |    |
|                 | or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in <b>Part VI</b> how control  |                 |     |    |
|                 | or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed<br>the supported organization(s).  | 1               |     |    |
| Sec             | tion D. All Type III Supporting Organizations   | •               |     |    |
|                 |   |                 | Yes | No |
| 1               | Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the  |                 |     |    |
|                 | organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax   |                 |     |    |
|                 | year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the  |                 |     |    |
| _               | organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?  | 1               |     |    |
| 2               | Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported  |                 |     |    |
|                 | organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how  |                 |     |    |
| 3               | the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).<br>By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organizations have a  | 2               |     |    |
|                 | significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's  |                 |     |    |
|                 | income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's  |                 |     |    |
|                 | supported organizations played in this regard.  | 3               |     |    |
| <u>sec</u><br>1 | tion E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations   | ne)             |     |    |
| '<br>a          | Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instruction). The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.   | J113j.          |     |    |
| b               | The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. <i>Complete</i> <b>line 3</b> <i>below.</i>  |                 |     |    |
| c               | The organization supported a governmental entity. <i>Describe in Part VI how you supported a government entity (see</i>   | instructions    |     |    |
| 2               | Activities Test. Answer (a) and (b) below.  | inion detionioj | Yes | No |
|                 | Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of  |                 | _   |    |
| а               |   |                 |     |    |
| а               | the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes." then in Part VI identify  |                 |     |    |
| а               | the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in <b>Part VI identify</b><br>those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes.   |                 |     |    |
| а               | those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes,  |                 |     |    |
|                 | those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.   | 2a              |     |    |
|                 | those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes,<br>how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined<br>that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.<br>Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more  | 2a              |     |    |
|                 | those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes,<br>how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined<br>that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.<br>Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more<br>of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in <b>Part VI</b> the   | 2a              |     |    |
|                 | those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes,<br>how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined<br>that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.<br>Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more<br>of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in <b>Part VI</b> the<br>reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these   |                 |     |    |
| b               | those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes,<br>how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined<br>that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.<br>Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more<br>of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in <b>Part VI</b> the<br>reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these<br>activities but for the organization's involvement.   | 2a<br>2b        |     |    |
| ь<br>3          | those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities. Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement. Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer (a) and (b) below.   |                 |     |    |
| ь<br>3          | those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities. Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement. Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer (a) and (b) below. Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or   | 2b              |     |    |
| b<br>3<br>a     | <ul> <li>those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.</li> <li>Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.</li> <li>Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer (a) and (b) below.</li> <li>Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? Provide details in Part VI.</li> </ul> |                 |     |    |
| b<br>3<br>a     | those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities. Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement. Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer (a) and (b) below. Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or   | 2b              |     |    |

| (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2019 | 509(a)(3) Supporting Organ |  |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|--|
|                           |                            |  |

1 Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 (explain in Part VI). See instructions. All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E.

| Sectior    | n A - Adjusted Net Income  |             | (A) Prior Year              | (B) Current Year<br>(optional) |
|------------|--|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 N        | et short-term capital gain   | 1           |                             |                                |
| <b>2</b> R | ecoveries of prior-year distributions  | 2           |                             |                                |
| <b>3</b> O | ther gross income (see instructions)   | 3           |                             |                                |
| <b>4</b> A | dd lines 1 through 3.  | 4           |                             |                                |
| 5 D        | epreciation and depletion  | 5           |                             |                                |
| <b>6</b> P | ortion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or                  |             |                             |                                |
| C          | ollection of gross income or for management, conservation, or                    |             |                             |                                |
|            | naintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)         | 6           |                             |                                |
|            | ther expenses (see instructions)   | 7           |                             |                                |
|            | djusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)                      | 8           |                             |                                |
|            | n B - Minimum Asset Amount   |             | (A) Prior Year              | (B) Current Year<br>(optional) |
| <b>1</b> A | ggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see                     |             |                             |                                |
| in         | structions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):                  |             |                             |                                |
| аA         | verage monthly value of securities   | 1a          |                             |                                |
| bΑ         | verage monthly cash balances   | 1b          |                             |                                |
| сF         | air market value of other non-exempt-use assets                                  | 1c          |                             |                                |
| dΤ         | otal (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)  | 1d          |                             |                                |
| еD         | iscount claimed for blockage or other  |             |                             |                                |
| fa         | actors (explain in detail in <b>Part VI</b> ):                                   |             |                             |                                |
| <b>2</b> A | cquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets                      | 2           |                             |                                |
| <b>3</b> S | ubtract line 2 from line 1d.   | 3           |                             |                                |
| <b>4</b> C | ash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount,      |             |                             |                                |
| S          | ee instructions).  | 4           |                             |                                |
| 5 N        | et value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)                  | 5           |                             |                                |
|            | lultiply line 5 by .035.   | 6           |                             |                                |
|            | ecoveries of prior-year distributions  | 7           |                             |                                |
| 8 N        | linimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)                                      | 8           |                             |                                |
| Sectior    | n C - Distributable Amount   |             |                             | Current Year                   |
| <b>1</b> A | djusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A)             | 1           |                             |                                |
| <b>2</b> E | nter 85% of line 1.  | 2           |                             |                                |
| 3 N        | linimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A)           | 3           |                             |                                |
| <b>4</b> E | nter greater of line 2 or line 3.  | 4           |                             |                                |
| 5 Ir       | icome tax imposed in prior year  | 5           |                             |                                |
|            | istributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to              |             |                             |                                |
|            | mergency temporary reduction (see instructions).                                 | 6           |                             |                                |
| 7          | Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally | / integrate | ed Type III supporting orga | nization (see                  |

instructions)

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2019



932026 09-25-19

|          | rt V   Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(                     |                               | nizations (continued)          | Page /                           |
|----------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Sect     | ion D - Distributions  |                               |                                | Current Year                     |
| 1        | Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exer           | mpt purposes                  |                                |                                  |
| 2        | Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exemp        |                               |                                |                                  |
|          | organizations, in excess of income from activity                     |                               |                                |                                  |
| 3        | Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purpose            | es of supported organizations | 3                              |                                  |
| 4        | Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets                            |                               |                                |                                  |
| 5        | Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required)            |                               |                                |                                  |
| 6        | Other distributions (describe in <b>Part VI</b> ). See instructions. |                               |                                |                                  |
| 7        | Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.                   |                               |                                |                                  |
| 8        | Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the      | e organization is responsive  |                                |                                  |
|          | (provide details in <b>Part VI</b> ). See instructions.              | •                             |                                |                                  |
| 9        | Distributable amount for 2019 from Section C, line 6                 |                               |                                |                                  |
| 10       | Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount                               |                               |                                |                                  |
|          |  | (i)                           | (ii)                           | (iii)                            |
| Sect     | ion E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)                  | Excess Distributions          | Underdistributions<br>Pre-2019 | Distributable<br>Amount for 2019 |
| 1        | Distributable amount for 2019 from Section C, line 6                 |                               |                                |                                  |
| 2        | Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2019 (reason-         |                               |                                |                                  |
|          | able cause required- explain in Part VI). See instructions.          |                               |                                |                                  |
| 3        | Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2019                      |                               |                                |                                  |
| a        | From 2014  |                               |                                |                                  |
| b        | From 2015  |                               |                                |                                  |
| с        | From 2016  |                               |                                |                                  |
| d        | From 2017  |                               |                                |                                  |
| e        | From 2018  |                               |                                |                                  |
| f        | Total of lines 3a through e  |                               |                                |                                  |
| g        | Applied to underdistributions of prior years                         |                               |                                |                                  |
| h        | Applied to 2019 distributable amount                                 |                               |                                |                                  |
| i        | Carryover from 2014 not applied (see instructions)                   |                               |                                |                                  |
| j        | Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f.                    |                               |                                |                                  |
| 4        | Distributions for 2019 from Section D,                               |                               |                                |                                  |
|          | line 7: \$   |                               |                                |                                  |
| а        | Applied to underdistributions of prior years                         |                               |                                |                                  |
| b        | Applied to 2019 distributable amount                                 |                               |                                |                                  |
| с        | Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4.                          |                               |                                |                                  |
| 5        | Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2019, if             |                               |                                |                                  |
|          | any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater        |                               |                                |                                  |
| _        | than zero, explain in <b>Part VI.</b> See instructions.              |                               |                                |                                  |
| 6        | Remaining underdistributions for 2019. Subtract lines 3h             |                               |                                |                                  |
|          | and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in         |                               |                                |                                  |
|          | Part VI. See instructions.   |                               |                                |                                  |
| 7        | Excess distributions carryover to 2020. Add lines 3j                 |                               |                                |                                  |
|          | and 4c.  |                               |                                |                                  |
| 8        | Breakdown of line 7:   |                               |                                |                                  |
| <u>a</u> | Excess from 2015   |                               |                                |                                  |
| b        | Excess from 2016   |                               |                                |                                  |
| c        | Excess from 2017   |                               |                                |                                  |
| d        | Excess from 2018   |                               |                                |                                  |
| е        | Excess from 2019   |                               |                                |                                  |

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2019

Taxpayer Copy

| Schedule A | (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2019 NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC.  | 57-1136147   | Page <b>8</b> |
|------------|--|--|---------------|
| Part VI    | <b>Supplemental Information.</b> Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any addition (See instructions.) | 17b; Part III, line 12;<br>and 2; Part IV, Sectio<br>/, Section B, line 1e; Pa | n C,          |
|            |  |  |               |
|            |  |  |               |
|            |  |  |               |
|            |  |  |               |
|            |  |  |               |
|            |  |  |               |
|            |  |  |               |
|            |  |  |               |
|            |  |  |               |
|            |  |  |               |
|            |  |  |               |
|            |  |  |               |
|            |  |  |               |
|            |  |  |               |
|            |  |  |               |
|            |  |  |               |
|            |  |  |               |
|            |  |  |               |
|            |  |  |               |
|            |  |  |               |
|            |  |  |               |
|            |  |  |               |
|            |  |  |               |
|            |  |  |               |
|            |  |  |               |

axpaye

Sobedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2019

| ) |
|---|
|   |

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

| (Form | 990) |
|-------|------|
|-------|------|

Supplemental Financial Statements ► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b. ► Attach to Form 990.



5436ME\_1

| Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information. |
|--|
|  |

| Nam   | e of the organization<br>NEXT FOR AUTISM_ INC.                        |   | Employer identification numl<br>57-1136147 |
|-------|---|---|--|
| Pa    | ,   | Funds or Other Similar Funds                |  |
| Га    |   |   | Complete if the                            |
|       | organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line                | (a) Donor advised funds                     | (b) Funds and other accounts               |
|       |   | (a) Donor advised funds                     |  |
| 1     | Total number at end of year   |   |  |
| 2     | Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)                     |   |  |
| 3     | Aggregate value of grants from (during year)                          |   |  |
| 4     | Aggregate value at end of year  |   |  |
| 5     | Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in w        | -   |  |
|       | are the organization's property, subject to the organization's e      |   |  |
| 6     | Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor ac        | lvisors in writing that grant funds can be  | e used only                                |
|       | for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or       |   | ·  |
| _     |   |   |  |
| Pa    | rt II Conservation Easements. Complete if the org                     | anization answered "Yes" on Form 990,       | Part IV, line 7.                           |
| 1     | Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organizatio          | n (check all that apply)                    |  |
|       | Preservation of land for public use (for example, recreat             | ion or education)                           | of a historically important land area      |
|       | Protection of natural habitat   | Preservation of                             | of a certified historic structure          |
|       | Preservation of open space  |   |  |
| 2     | Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified     | ed conservation contribution in the form    | of a conservation easement on the last     |
|       | day of the tax year.  |   | Held at the End of the Tax Y               |
| а     | Total number of conservation easements                                |   | 2a   |
| b     |   |   |  |
| с     | Number of conservation easements on a certified historic stru         | cture included in (a)                       | 2c   |
| d     | Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired at          | fter 7/25/06, and not on a historic struct  | ure  |
|       | listed in the National Register                                       |   | 2d   |
| 3     | Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, rele          |   | e organization during the tax              |
|       | year 🕨  |   |  |
| 4     | Number of states where property subject to conservation ease          | ement is located                            |  |
| 5     | Does the organization have a written policy regarding the period      |   | -  |
|       | violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it          |   |  |
| 6     | Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, h        |   |  |
|       | •   |   | 0, 7                                       |
| 7     | Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handl          | ing of violations, and enforcing conserva   | ation easements during the year            |
|       | ► \$  | <b>o</b>                                    | 0, 7                                       |
| 8     | Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above           | e satisfy the requirements of section 170   | (h)(4)(B)(i)                               |
| -     | and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?   |   |  |
| 9     | In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservatio       |   |  |
| •     | balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footno     |   |  |
|       | organization's accounting for conservation easements.                 |   |  |
| Pa    | rt III Organizations Maintaining Collections of                       | Art. Historical Treasures, or O             | ther Similar Assets.                       |
|       | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form                   |   |  |
| 19    | If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958          |   | and halance sheet works                    |
| Ĩ     | of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for publ   | · ·   |  |
|       | service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its finance |   | •  |
| h     | If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958          |   |  |
| D     |   | , 1   |  |
|       | art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public    | exhibition, education, or research in furt  | nerance of public service,                 |
|       | provide the following amounts relating to these items:                |   | ► ¢  |
|       | (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1                   |   |  |
| 0     |   | ourse, or other similar appets for financia |  |
| 2     | If the organization received or held works of art, historical trea    |   | ai yain, provide                           |
|       | the following amounts required to be reported under FASB AS           | -   |  |
|       | Revenue included on Form  |   |  |
|       |   |   | Schedule D (Form 990) 2                    |
|       |   | folvor 1999.                                | Schedule D (Form 990) 2                    |
| 93205 | 1 10-02-19  |   |  |
| E 1 4 | 15 150400 54000   | 26  |  |
| O T T | 15 152490 5436ME  | 2019.05000 NEXT FOR                         | AUTISM, INC. 543                           |

| Sche       | dule D (Form 990) 2019 NEXT FOR AU   |                           |                            |                  |            |             | 57-113     |           | Pa     | age <b>2</b> |
|------------|--|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|------------|-------------|------------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| Par        | t III Organizations Maintaining Co   | llections of Art          | , Historical Tre           | easures, or (    | Other      | Similar     | Assets     | (contir   | nued)  |              |
| 3          | Using the organization's acquisition, accession                                      | n, and other records      | , check any of the         | following that n | nake sig   | nificant u  | se of its  |           | ,      |              |
|            | collection items (check all that apply):   |                           |                            |                  |            |             |            |           |        |              |
| а          | Public exhibition  | d                         | Loan or exc                | change program   | า          |             |            |           |        |              |
| b          | Scholarly research   | е                         | Other                      |                  |            |             |            |           |        |              |
| с          | Preservation for future generations  |                           |                            |                  |            |             |            |           |        |              |
| 4          | Provide a description of the organization's col                                      | lections and explain      | how they further the       | ne organization  | 's exem    | pt purpos   | e in Part  | XIII.     |        |              |
| 5          | During the year, did the organization solicit or                                     | receive donations o       | f art, historical trea     | sures, or other  | similar a  | assets      |            | _         |        | _            |
| _          | to be sold to raise funds rather than to be mai                                      |                           |                            |                  |            |             |            | Yes       |        | No           |
| Par        | t IV Escrow and Custodial Arrang   |                           | te if the organization     | on answered "Y   | es" on F   | Form 990,   | Part IV, I | ine 9, or |        |              |
|            | reported an amount on Form 990, Part   | X, line 21.               |                            |                  |            |             |            |           |        |              |
| <b>1</b> a | Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodia                                      |                           | •                          |                  |            |             | _          | -         |        | _            |
|            | on Form 990, Part X?   |                           |                            |                  |            |             | L          | Yes       |        | No           |
| b          | If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII a                                     | nd complete the foll      | owing table:               |                  |            |             |            |           |        |              |
|            |  |                           |                            |                  |            |             |            | Amoun     | t      |              |
|            | Beginning balance  |                           |                            |                  |            |             |            |           |        |              |
|            | Additions during the year  |                           |                            |                  |            |             |            |           |        |              |
| е          | Distributions during the year  |                           |                            |                  |            |             |            |           |        |              |
| f          | Ending balance   |                           |                            |                  |            | <b>1</b> f  |            | 7         |        |              |
|            | Did the organization include an amount on Fo   |                           |                            |                  |            | y?          | L          | Yes       |        | No           |
|            | If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. C<br>TV Endowment Funds. Complete if |                           |                            |                  |            |             |            |           |        |              |
| Fai        | TV Endowment Funds. Complete if  |                           |                            |                  |            |             |            | () [      |        | h a ala      |
| 4.         | Parianian (markalana)  | (a) Current year 231,552. | (b) Prior year<br>174,628. | (c) Two years    | раск (     | d) Three ye | ears dack  | (e) Four  | ryears | раск         |
|            | Beginning of year balance  | 25,000.                   | 313,531.                   |                  | 628        |             |            |           |        |              |
| b          | Contributions  | 25,000.                   | 515,551.                   | 1/4,             | 020.       |             |            |           |        |              |
| c          | Net investment earnings, gains, and losses   |                           |                            |                  |            |             |            |           |        |              |
| d          | Grants or scholarships   |                           |                            |                  |            |             |            |           |        |              |
| е          | Other expenditures for facilities  | 238,052.                  | 256,607.                   |                  |            |             |            |           |        |              |
|            | and programs   | 238,032.                  | 258,807.                   |                  |            |             |            |           |        |              |
|            | Administrative expenses  | 18,500.                   | 231,552.                   | 174,             | 628        |             |            |           |        |              |
| g          | End of year balance  | ;                         |                            |                  | 020.       |             |            |           |        |              |
| 2          | Provide the estimated percentage of the curre  | •                         |                            | ii) neid as:     |            |             |            |           |        |              |
| a<br>L     | Board designated or quasi-endowment  |                           | _%                         |                  |            |             |            |           |        |              |
| b          | Permanent endowment  Term endowment  100.00 %  | %                         |                            |                  |            |             |            |           |        |              |
| С          | The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c shou   |                           |                            |                  |            |             |            |           |        |              |
| 20         | Are there endowment funds not in the posses  |                           | tion that are hold a       | nd administors   | l for the  | orgonizo    | tion       |           |        |              |
| Ja         |  | SIGH OF THE OFGALIZAT     | lion that are new a        | nu auministeret  |            | organiza    | lion       | l         | Yes    | No           |
|            | by:<br>(i) Unrelated organizations   |                           |                            |                  |            |             |            | 3a(i)     | 162    | X            |
|            | <ul><li>(i) Unrelated organizations</li><li>(ii) Related organizations</li></ul>     |                           |                            |                  |            |             |            | 3a(ii)    |        | x            |
| h          | If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations                               |                           |                            |                  |            |             |            | 3b        |        |              |
| 4          | Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the c                                     |                           |                            |                  |            |             |            |           |        | <u> </u>     |
| Par        | t VI Land, Buildings, and Equipme  |                           |                            |                  |            |             |            |           |        |              |
|            | Complete if the organization answered  |                           | Part IV. line 11a. S       | See Form 990. F  | Part X. li | ine 10.     |            |           |        |              |
|            | Description of property  | (a) Cost or ot            |                            | t or other       |            | cumulate    | d          | (d) Boo   | k valu | e            |
|            |  | basis (investm            |                            | (other)          |            | reciation   |            | (1) 200   |        | •            |
| <b>1</b> a | Land   |                           |                            |                  |            |             |            |           |        |              |
|            | Buildings  |                           |                            |                  |            |             |            |           |        |              |
|            | Leasehold improvements   |                           |                            | 29,625.          |            | 2,5         | 543.       |           | 27,    | 082.         |
|            | Equipment  |                           |                            | 50,409.          |            | 32,5        |            |           |        | 904.         |
|            | Other  |                           |                            | 50,135.          |            | , 19,7      |            |           | ,      | 368.         |
|            | Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must ea   |                           | ( column (R) line 1        | ,                |            | ,           |            |           |        | 354.         |
|            | <u> </u>   | an on ov, rull?           |                            | ***              |            |             | Schedule   | D (Forn   |        |              |

**Taxpayer Copy** 

### Part VII Investments - Other Securities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12. (c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value (a) Description of security or category (including name of security) (b) Book value (1) Financial derivatives (2) Closely held equity interests (3) Other (A) (B) (C) (D) (E) (F) (G) (H) Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.) Part VIII Investments - Program Related. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13. (a) Description of investment (b) Book value (c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) 🕨 Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15. (b) Book value (a) Description (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) ► Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990. Part X. col. (B) line 15.) Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25 (a) Description of liability (b) Book value 1. (1) Federal income taxes (2)(3) (4) (5) (6) (7)(8) (9)

Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) .....

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertaintax positions under FASB ASC 740. Check here if the footnote has been provided in Part XIII

28

►

Schedule D (Form 990) 2019

| Sche  | edule D (Form 990) 2019 NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC.  | 57-1136147                            | Page 4     |
|-------|--|---------------------------------------|------------|
| Pa    | rt XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Re   | turn.                                 |            |
|       | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.  | 1 1                                   |            |
| 1     | Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements   | 1                                     | 2,542,554. |
| 2     | Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:  |                                       |            |
| а     | Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments   | -                                     |            |
| b     | Donated services and use of facilities 234,258.  | -                                     |            |
| С     | Recoveries of prior year grants 2c   | -                                     |            |
| d     | Other (Describe in Part XIII.) 245,415.  |                                       |            |
| е     | Add lines <b>2a</b> through <b>2d</b>  | 2e                                    | 479,673.   |
| 3     | Subtract line <b>2e</b> from line <b>1</b>   | 3                                     | 2,062,881. |
| 4     | Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:   |                                       |            |
| а     | Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b 4a  |                                       |            |
| b     | Other (Describe in Part XIII.) 4b  |                                       |            |
| с     | Add lines 4a and 4b  | 4c                                    | 0.         |
| _5    | Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)  | 5                                     | 2,062,881. |
| Pa    | rt XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per F   | Return.                               |            |
|       | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.  | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |            |
| 1     | Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements   | 1                                     | 4,231,588. |
| 2     | Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:  |                                       |            |
| а     | Donated services and use of facilities 234, 258.   |                                       |            |
| b     | Prior year adjustments 2b  |                                       |            |
| с     | Other losses 2c  |                                       |            |
| d     | Other (Describe in Part XIII.) 2d 245, 415.  |                                       |            |
| е     | Add lines <b>2a</b> through <b>2d</b>  | 2e                                    | 479,673.   |
| 3     | Subtract line 2e from line 1   | 3                                     | 3,751,915. |
| 4     | Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:   |                                       |            |
| а     | Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b 4a  |                                       |            |
| b     | Other (Describe in Part XIII.) 4b  |                                       |            |
| с     | Add lines <b>4a</b> and <b>4b</b>  | 4c                                    | 0.         |
| 5     | Total expenses. Add lines <b>3</b> and <b>4c.</b> ( <i>This must equal Form 990. Part I. line</i> 18.)                           | 5                                     | 3,751,915. |
|       | rt XIII Supplemental Information.  |                                       |            |
| Prov  | ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4 | ; Part X, line 2;                     | Part XI,   |
| lines | 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.                         |                                       |            |
|       |  |                                       |            |
|       |  |                                       |            |
|       |  |                                       |            |
|       |  |                                       |            |
| PART  | C V, LINE 4:   |                                       |            |
|       |  |                                       |            |
| NET   | ASSETS WHICH HAVE BEEN LIMITED BY DONOR-IMPOSED STIPULATIONS THAT  |                                       |            |
|       |  |                                       |            |

EITHER EXPIRE WITH THE PASSAGE OF TIME OR CAN BE FULFILLED AND REMOVED BY

THE ACTIONS OF NEXT PURSUANT TO THOSE STIPULATIONS. CONTRIBUTIONS WHOSE

RESTRICTIONS ARE MET IN THE YEAR THE CONTRIBUTION IS RECEIVED ARE

REFLECTED WITHIN NET ASSETS WITHOUT DONOR RESTRICTIONS.

PART XI, LINE 2D - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS:

DIRECT SPECIAL EVENT EXPENSE

| 4 | 245 | , | 41 | 5 | • |  |
|---|-----|---|----|---|---|--|
|   |     |   |    |   |   |  |



| Part XIII   Supplemental Information (continued) |    |          |                  |            |
|--|----|----------|------------------|------------|
| DIRECT SPECIAL EVENT EXPENSE                     |    | 245,415. |                  |            |
|  |    |          |                  |            |
|  |    |          |                  |            |
|  |    |          |                  |            |
|  |    |          |                  |            |
|  |    |          |                  |            |
|  |    |          |                  |            |
|  |    |          |                  |            |
|  |    |          |                  |            |
|  |    |          |                  |            |
|  |    |          |                  |            |
|  |    |          |                  |            |
|  |    |          |                  |            |
|  |    |          |                  |            |
|  |    |          |                  |            |
|  |    |          |                  |            |
|  |    |          |                  |            |
|  |    |          |                  |            |
|  |    |          |                  |            |
|  |    |          |                  |            |
|  |    |          |                  |            |
|  |    |          |                  |            |
|  |    |          |                  |            |
|  |    |          |                  |            |
|  |    |          |                  |            |
|  |    |          |                  |            |
|  |    |          |                  |            |
|  |    |          |                  |            |
|  |    |          |                  |            |
|  |    |          |                  |            |
|  |    |          |                  |            |
|  |    |          |                  |            |
|  |    |          |                  |            |
|  |    |          |                  |            |
|  |    |          |                  |            |
|  |    |          |                  |            |
|  |    |          |                  |            |
|  |    |          |                  |            |
|  |    |          |                  |            |
| Tava   |    | · Can    | <b>X</b> /       |            |
| 32055 10-02-19 <b>Taxpa</b>                      |    |          | Schedule D (Forr | n 990) 201 |
| 32055 10-02-19                                   | 30 |          | J                |            |

| SCHEDULE G   | Suppleme  | ntal Information Regarding   | Func                         | Iraisi                   | ng or Gaming A                             | ctivi      | ties  | OMB No. 1545-0047                                       |
|--|---|--|------------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------|---|---|
| (Form 990 or 990-EZ)   | Complete if the                                       | e organization answered "Yes" on<br>organization entered more than \$1             | Form                         | 990, F                   | Part IV, line 17, 18, o                    |            |   | 2019  |
| Department of the Treasury<br>Internal Revenue Service   |   | Attach to Form 990   | or Fo                        | rm 99                    | 0-EZ.                                      |            |   | Open to Public<br>Inspection                            |
| Name of the organization   | ·   | o to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instr   | uction                       | s and                    | the latest information                     |            |   | ntification number                                      |
| Name of the organization   |   | UTISM, INC.  |                              |                          |  |            | 57-113614   |   |
| Part I Fundrais  |   | Complete if the organization answe   | rod "V                       | 'oo" or                  | Earm 000 Dart IV                           | ino 17     |   |   |
|  | complete this par                                     |  |                              | 65 01                    | Form 990, Fait IV, I                       |            | . Form 990-E2   | niers are not   |
| <ul> <li>a X Mail solicitat</li> <li>b X Internet and</li> <li>c X Phone solicit</li> <li>d X In-person sol</li> </ul> | ions<br>email solicitations<br>tations<br>licitations |  | tion of<br>tion of<br>fundra | non-g<br>gover<br>aising | overnment grants<br>nment grants<br>events | toos       | or  |   |
| key employees liste  | ed in Form 990, P<br>highest paid indiv               | art VII) or entity in connection with p<br>viduals or entities (fundraisers) pursu | rofessi                      | onal fi                  | undraising services?                       |            | X Yes   |   |
| (i) Name and address<br>or entity (fund  |   | (ii) Activity  | fundr<br>have c              | ustody<br>itrol of       | (iv) Gross receipts<br>from activity       | tò (o<br>f | Amount paid<br>r retained by)<br>undraiser<br>ed in col. <b>(i)</b> | (vi) Amount paid<br>to (or retained by)<br>organization |
| EVENT ASSOCIATES,  | INC - 162   |  | Yes                          | No                       |  |            |   |   |
| W. 56TH ST., STE.  | 405, NEW  | EVENT PLANNING   | Х                            |                          | 310,556.                                   |            | 51,000.   | 259,556.  |
| CAMY CALVE - 152 W   | EST 57TH  |  |                              |                          |  |            |   |   |
| STREET, NEW YORK, 1  | NY 10019  | EVENT PLANNING   | х                            |                          | 0.   |            | ٥.  | 0.  |
|  |   |  |                              |                          |  |            |   |   |
|  |   |  |                              |                          |  |            |   |   |
|  |   |  |                              |                          |  |            |   |   |
|  |   |  |                              |                          |  |            |   |   |
|  |   |  |                              |                          |  |            |   |   |
|  |   |  |                              |                          |  |            |   |   |
|  |   |  |                              |                          |  |            |   |   |
|  |   |  |                              |                          |  |            |   |   |
|  |   |  |                              |                          |  |            |   |   |
|  |   |  |                              |                          |  |            |   |   |
|  |   |  |                              |                          |  |            |   |   |
| <u>Total</u>   |   |  |                              |                          | 310,556.                                   |            | 51,000.   | 259,556.  |
| <ol> <li>List all states in whi<br/>or licensing.</li> </ol>   | ch the organizatio                                    | on is registered or licensed to solicit o  | contrib                      | utions                   | or has been notified                       | it is e    | exempt from reg   | gistration  |
|  | DC,FL,GA,HI,I   | L, KS, KY, ME, MD, MA, MI, MN, MS, N   | V,NH,                        | NJ,N                     | M, NY, NC                                  |            |   |   |

ND, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SC, TN, UT, VA, WA, WV, WI



Part II Fundraising Events. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 18, or reported more than \$15,000

| 1 |  | (a) Event #1  | (b) Event #2            | (c) Other events | (d) Total events                                  |
|---|--|---|-------------------------|------------------|---|
|   |  | POWER PEDAL   | NOTMS                   | 2                | (add col. <b>(a)</b> through<br>col. <b>(c)</b> ) |
|   |  | (event type)  | (event type)            | (total number)   |   |
|   | 1 Gross receipts   | 455,226.  | 160,464.                | 259,334.         | 875,024   |
|   | 2 Less: Contributions  | 455,226.  |                         | 109,242.         | 564,468   |
| : | <b>3</b> Gross income (line 1 minus line 2)  |   | 160,464.                | 150,092.         | 310,556   |
|   | 4 Cash prizes  |   |                         |                  |   |
|   | 5 Noncash prizes   |   |                         |                  |   |
|   | 6 Rent/facility costs  | 3,838.  |                         | 22,410.          | 26,248  |
|   | 7 Food and beverages   |   |                         |                  |   |
|   | 8 Entertainment  |   |                         |                  |   |
|   | 9 Other direct expenses  | 16,088.   |                         | 203,079.         | 219,167   |
| 1 | 10 Direct expense summary. Add lines 4 throug  | h 9 in column (d)   |                         | ►                | 245,415   |
|   |  |   | bingo/progressive bingo | (c) Other gaming | col. (a) through col. (c                          |
|   |  |   | bingo/progressive bingo |                  | col. (a) through col. (c                          |
|   | Gross revenue 2 Cash prizes  |   | bingo/progressive bingo |                  | col. (a) through col. (c                          |
|   |  |   |                         |                  | col. (a) through col. (c                          |
|   | 2 Cash prizes  |   |                         |                  | col. (a) through col. (c                          |
|   | 2 Cash prizes     3 Noncash prizes   |   |                         |                  | col. (a) through col. (c                          |
|   | <ul> <li>2 Cash prizes</li> <li>3 Noncash prizes</li> <li>4 Rent/facility costs</li> </ul>   | Yes%  |                         | Yes%<br>□No      | col. (a) through col. (c                          |
|   | <ul> <li>2 Cash prizes</li></ul>   | └── Yes %<br>└── No   | Yes%                    | %                | col. (a) through col. (a)                         |
|   | <ul> <li>2 Cash prizes</li> <li>3 Noncash prizes</li> <li>4 Rent/facility costs</li> <li>5 Other direct expenses</li> <li>6 Volunteer labor</li> </ul>   | Yes% No h 5 in column (d)   | Yes%<br>No              | Yes%             | col. (a) through col. (a)                         |
|   | <ul> <li>2 Cash prizes</li> <li>3 Noncash prizes</li> <li>4 Rent/facility costs</li> <li>5 Other direct expenses</li> <li>6 Volunteer labor</li> <li>7 Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 throug</li> </ul>   | h 5 in column (d)<br>7 from line 1, column (d)<br>ucts gaming activities: _<br>cctivities in each of these  | ■ Yes% No               | Yes% No          |   |
|   | <ul> <li>2 Cash prizes</li> <li>3 Noncash prizes</li> <li>4 Rent/facility costs</li> <li>5 Other direct expenses</li> <li>6 Volunteer labor</li> <li>7 Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 throug</li> <li>8 Net gaming income summary. Subtract line</li> <li>Enter the state(s) in which the organization cond is the organization licensed to conduct gaming a</li> </ul> | Yes%         No         h 5 in column (d)         7 from line 1, column (d)         ucts gaming activities:         activities in each of these set | ☐ Yes% No               | Yes% No          | Yes N   |

Taxpayer Cop<sup>Schedyle G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2019</sup>

| Sch        | edule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2019 NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC. 5  | 7-1136147        | Page 3   |
|------------|--|------------------|----------|
|            | Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers?   | Yes              |          |
|            | Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust, or a member of a partnership or other entity formed  |                  |          |
|            | to administer charitable gaming?   | Yes              |          |
| 13         | Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in:   |                  |          |
|            |  | 13a              | (        |
|            | The organization's facility  |                  |          |
|            | An outside facility  |                  |          |
| 14         | Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and records.  |                  |          |
|            | Name   |                  |          |
|            |  |                  |          |
|            | Address  |                  |          |
|            |  |                  |          |
| 15a        | Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue?   | Yes              | No.      |
|            |  |                  |          |
| b          | If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization <b>&gt;</b> \$ and the amount  |                  |          |
|            | of gaming revenue retained by the third party  \$  |                  |          |
| с          | If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party:   |                  |          |
|            |  |                  |          |
|            | Name   |                  |          |
|            |  |                  |          |
|            | Address  |                  |          |
|            |  |                  |          |
| 16         | Gaming manager information:  |                  |          |
|            |  |                  |          |
|            | Name   |                  |          |
|            |  |                  |          |
|            | Gaming manager compensation 🕨 💲  |                  |          |
|            |  |                  |          |
|            | Description of services provided   |                  |          |
|            |  |                  |          |
|            | Director/officer Employee Independent contractor   |                  |          |
| 47         | Mandatory distributions:   |                  |          |
| 17         |  |                  |          |
| a          | Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to  | Ves              |          |
|            | retain the state gaming license?<br>Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the |                  |          |
| U          | organization's own exempt activities during the tax year <b>S</b>  | ;                |          |
| Pa         | rt IV Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part I, line 2b, columns (iii) and (v); and   | Part III lines 9 | 9h 10h   |
|            | 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additional information. See instructions.   | ,,               | ,        |
|            |  |                  |          |
| SCH        | EDULE G, PART I, LINE 2B, LIST OF TEN HIGHEST PAID FUNDRAISERS:  |                  |          |
|            |  |                  |          |
|            |  |                  |          |
|            |  |                  |          |
| I)         | NAME OF FUNDRAISER: EVENT ASSOCIATES, INC  |                  |          |
|            |  |                  |          |
| (I)        | ADDRESS OF FUNDRAISER: 162 W. 56TH ST., STE. 405, NEW YORK, NY 10019   |                  |          |
|            |  |                  |          |
|            |  |                  |          |
|            |  |                  |          |
|            |  |                  |          |
|            |  |                  |          |
|            |  |                  |          |
|            |  |                  |          |
|            |  |                  |          |
| 0000       |  | orm 990 or 990   | E7\ 004  |
| JJ208      | 33 09-11-19 Schedule G (H  | 5m 390 0r 990    | -62) 201 |
| <u>;</u> 1 | 2019.05000 NEXT FOR AUTISM, I  | INC              | 54361    |
| , <b>T</b> | LIJ IJZ490 J4JUME ZUI9.0JUUU NEAI FOR AUTISM, .  |                  | 74201    |
|            |  |                  |          |

124

| тахрауег Соруснешке и готор вео стали<br>Тахрауег Соруснешке и готор вео стали<br>за и нельня<br>за 2019.05000 NEXT FOR AUTIEM, INC. 5436МЕ_1  |                     |   |
|--|---------------------|---|
| тахрауст Соруснала с Ггат 980 ст 980-ст 98                       |                     |   |
| тахрауст Сорусносие о игон 990 ог 990-его<br>Тахрауст Сорусносии о игон 990 ог 990-его<br>34<br>2019.05000 мехт FOR AUTISM, INC. 5436Ме_1  |                     |   |
| тахраует Сорубнеше 0 (Form 990 ог 990-ед)  |                     |   |
| тахрауст Соруснеше G (Form 990 ог 990-ег)  |                     |   |
| тахрауст Сорузонешь а (Form 990 ог 990-ег)   |                     |   |
| тахрауст Соруснечие G (Form 990 or 990-Е2)   |                     |   |
| тахрауст Соруснеше G (Form 990 ог 990-Е2)  |                     |   |
| тахрауст Сорусношь G (Form 980 or 990-Е2)<br>Тахрауст Сорусношь G (Form 980 or 990-Е2)<br>34<br>51115 152490 5436МЕ 3436МЕ 5436МЕ 5436МЕ 1   |                     |   |
| тахрауст Сорусноче с (гот воо от 990-ег)<br>БОТЫК 19 0 Тахрауст Сорусноче с (гот воо от 990-ег)<br>34<br>2019.05000 NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC. 5436МЕ_1   |                     |   |
| тахрауег Соруснеше о (Form 990 ог 990-ед)<br>види мал. 3<br>51115 152490 5436МЕ 3436МЕ 1   |                     |   |
| тахрауег Соруснеше G (Form 990 ог 990-ЕZ)<br>виден очелья<br>Б1115 152490 5436МЕ 3436МЕ 1  |                     |   |
| Тахрауег Сорусноше С (Form 990 ог 990-ЕД)<br>том мот 9<br>БЕСИ МОТ 9<br>1115 152490 5436МЕ 3436МЕ 1  |                     |   |
| тахрауег Соруснешие G (Form 990 ог 990 ст<br>тахрауег Соруснешие G (Form 990 ог 990 ст<br>34<br>2019.05000 NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC. 5436МЕ_1  |                     |   |
| тахрауег Соруснеше G (Form 990 ог 990 с 2)<br>тахрауег Соруснеше G (Form 990 ог 990 с 2)<br>ВОСИ ОНСТ-19<br>34<br>2019.05000 NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC. 5436МЕ_1  |                     |   |
| тахрауег Соруснедие G (Form 900 ог 900 сЕ2)<br>воды 1401.10<br>Тахрауег Соруснедие G (Form 900 ог 900 сЕ2)<br>воды 1401.10<br>34<br>2019.05000 NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC. 5436МЕ_1  |                     |   |
| тахрауст Соруснеше й (Form 990 ог 990-ег)<br>51115 152490 5436МЕ 3436МЕ 5436МЕ 5436МЕ 5436МЕ_1   |                     |   |
| али силона   |                     |   |
| инотически страниции со ставо и страниции со ставо с                       |                     |   |
| Тахрауст Соруссение G (Form 990 or 990-EZ)   |                     |   |
| или по   |                     |   |
| <u>тахрауст Сору</u> ссыние G (Form 990 or 990-Е2)<br>2009-04-01-19<br>51115 152490 5436МЕ 34<br>2019.05000 NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC. 5436МЕ_1   |                     |   |
| <u>Тахрауег Сору</u> следие G (Form 990 ог 990-Е2)<br>900984 04-01-10<br>51115 152490 5436МЕ 3436МЕ 3436МЕ 1   |                     |   |
| история  |                     |   |
| <u>тахрауег Сору</u> сьедие G (Form 990 or 990-Е2)<br>51115 152490 5436ME<br>51115 152490 5436ME 3436ME  |                     |   |
| <u>тахрауег Сору</u> ссые са (Form 990 ог 990-ег)<br>51115 152490 5436ME 3436ME 3436ME 5436ME 5436ME_1   |                     |   |
| <u>тахрауег Сору</u> ссеелие G (Form 990 or 990-ЕZ)<br>51115 152490 5436ME 34<br>2019.05000 NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC. 5436ME_1   |                     |   |
| <u>тахрауег Сору</u> ссые оного 990 ст 990 ст 990 ст 990-ед)<br>51115 152490 5436ME 3436ME 5436ME 5436ME 5436ME 1  |                     |   |
| <u>тахрауег Сору</u> сьедие G (Form 990 or 990-ед)<br>51115 152490 5436ME<br>34<br>2019.05000 NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC. 5436ME_1   |                     |   |
| <b>Taxpayer Copy</b><br>51115 152490 5436ME<br>34<br>2019.05000 NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC. 5436ME_1   |                     |   |
| <u>Бахрауст Сору</u> сьение G (Form 990 or 990-EZ)<br>34<br>51115 152490 5436ME 3436ME 5436ME 5436ME 5436ME 1  |                     |   |
| <b>Taxpayer Copy</b><br><u>34</u><br>51115 152490 5436ME<br>34<br>2019.05000 NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC. 5436ME_1  |                     |   |
| <b>Taxpayer Copy</b><br>51115 152490 5436ME<br>51115 152490 5436ME<br>51115 152490 5436ME<br>51115 152490 5436ME<br>51115 152490 5436ME<br>51115 152490 5436ME   |                     |   |
| <b>Taxpayer Copy</b><br><b>Source Copy</b><br><b>Subsection of the state </b> |                     |   |
| <b>Taxpayer Copy</b><br>932084 04-01-19<br>51115 152490 5436ME<br>51115 152490 5436ME<br>51115 152490 5436ME<br>51115 152490 5436ME<br>51115 152490 5436ME   |                     |   |
| Taxpayer Copy           932084 04-01-19           34           51115 152490 5436ME   |                     |   |
| Taxpayer Copy           932084 04-01-19           34           51115 152490 5436ME           34           2019.05000 NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC.           5436ME_1  |                     |   |
| Subscription         Subscription  |                     |   |
| <b>Taxpayer Copy</b><br>932084 04-01-19<br>51115 152490 5436ME<br>34<br>2019.05000 NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC. 5436ME_1  |                     |   |
| <b>Taxpayer Copy</b><br>932084 04-01-19<br>932084 04-01-19<br>51115 152490 5436ME<br>34<br>2019.05000 NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC. 5436ME_1   |                     |   |
| Taxpayer Copy         932084 04-01-19         34         2019.05000 NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC.  |                     |   |
| <b>Taxpayer Copy</b><br>932084 04-01-19<br>932084 04-01-19<br>51115 152490 5436ME<br>34<br>2019.05000 NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC. 5436ME_1   |                     |   |
| STARDAYER COPY         932084 04-01-19         34         2019.05000 NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC.         5436ME_1  |                     |   |
| STANDAYER COPY         932084 04-01-19         34         51115 152490 5436ME         2019.05000 NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC.   |                     |   |
| STANDAYOF CODY         932084 04-01-19       34         51115 152490 5436ME       34         2019.05000 NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC.       5436ME_1   |                     |   |
| Taxpayer Copy         Copy         Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ)         Sd           932084 04-01-19         34         2019.05000 NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC. 5436ME_1   |                     |   |
| S32084 04-01-19           932084 04-01-19         34           51115 152490 5436ME         2019.05000 NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC. 5436ME_1   |                     |   |
| Tappayer Copyschedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ)           932084 04-01-19         34           51115 152490 5436ME         2019.05000 NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC. 5436ME_1  |                     |   |
| Bit appropriate         34           932084 04-01-19         34           51115 152490 5436ME         2019.05000 NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC. 5436ME_1  | <b>T</b>            |   |
| 932084 04-01-19       34         51115 152490 5436ME       2019.05000 NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC.       5436ME_1   |                     |   |
| 34         51115 152490 5436ME         2019.05000 NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC.         5436ME_1   |                     |   |
| 51115 152490 5436ME       2019.05000 NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC.       5436ME_1  | 332U04 U4-UI-18     | 34  |
|  | 51115 152490 5436ME | 2019.05000 NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC. 5436ME_1 |
|  |                     |   |

| SCHEDULE I  | G                            | arants and Oth                     | ner Assistan                | ce to Organ                             | izations.   |                                       | I                  | OMB No. 1545-0047            |      |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|------|
| (Form 990)  | Go                           | vernments, ar                      | nd Individual               | s in the Ŭni <sup>.</sup>               | ted States  |                                       |                    | 2019                         |      |
| Department of the Treasury<br>Internal Revenue Service                              | Comp                         |                                    | Attach to Foru              | n 990.                                  |   |                                       |                    | Open to Public<br>Inspection | ;    |
| Name of the organization  |                              | Go to www.ii                       | rs.gov/Form990 to           | r the latest inform                     | iation.   |                                       |                    | ntification num              | ber  |
| NEXT FOR AUTI   | 1                            |                                    |                             |   |   |                                       | 5                  | 7-1136147                    |      |
| 1 Does the organization maintain records  |                              | amount of the grants               | or assistance, the          | grantees' eligibility                   | for the grants or assis   | stance. and the selecti               | ion                |                              |      |
| criteria used to award the grants or assi   |                              |                                    |                             |   |   |                                       |                    | Yes 🗌                        | No   |
| 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's pr   | ocedures for monit           | oring the use of grant             | funds in the United         | States.                                 |   |                                       |                    |                              |      |
| Part II Grants and Other Assistance to recipient that received more than            | -                            |                                    |                             |   | anization answered "Y   | 'es" on Form 990, Par                 | t IV, line 21, for | any                          |      |
| 1 (a) Name and address of organization<br>or government                             | (b) EIN                      | (c) IRC section<br>(if applicable) | (d) Amount of<br>cash grant | (e) Amount of<br>non-cash<br>assistance | <b>(f)</b> Method of<br>valuation (book,<br>FMV, appraisal,<br>other) | (g) Description of noncash assistance |                    | oose of grant<br>ssistance   |      |
| ACTIONPLAY<br>417 MYRTLE AVE, SUITE #39<br>BROOKLYN, NY 11205                       | 27-0681201                   | 501(C) (3)                         | 5,000.                      | 0.                                      |   |                                       | AUTISM SUPP        | PORT                         |      |
| ANY BABY CAN OF SAN ANTONIO<br>217 HOWARD ST.<br>SAN ANTONIO, TX 78212              | 74-2684333                   | 501(C) (3)                         | 20,000.                     | 0.                                      |   |                                       | AUTISM SUPE        | PORT                         |      |
| ARC OF WESTCHESTER<br>265 SAW MILL RIVER ROAD<br>HAWTHRONE, NY 10532                | 13-4223851                   | 501(C) (3)                         | 125,000.                    | 0.                                      |   |                                       | AUTISM SUPE        | PORT                         |      |
| ARIZONA AUTISM UNITED<br>5025 E. WASHINGTON ST., SUITE 212<br>PHOENIX, AZ 85034     | 16-1738730                   | 501(C) (3)                         | 32,500.                     | 0.                                      |   |                                       | AUTISM SUPP        | PORT                         |      |
| ASPIRTECH<br>1893 SHERIDAN RD, SUITE 103<br>HIGHLAND PARK, IL 60035                 | 26-2556543                   | 501(C) (3)                         | 25,000.                     | 0.                                      |   |                                       | AUTISM SUPE        | PORT                         |      |
| BIG BROTHERS/BIG SISTERS OF BUCKS<br>COUNTY - 2875 YORK ROAD - JAMISON,<br>PA 18929 | 23-2461056                   | 501(C) (3)                         | 10,000.                     | 0.                                      |   |                                       | AUTISM SUPP        | PORT                         |      |
| 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3)   | rnment or                    | ganizations listed in th           | e line 1 table              |   |   |                                       | ► _                |                              | 29.  |
| 3 Enter total number of other organization  |                              |                                    |                             |   | <u>'nr</u>  |                                       |                    |                              |      |
| LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice  | e, see the <b>learn</b> etti | or for form 90                     |                             |   |   | JV                                    | Schedule           | l (Form 990) (20             | 019) |
| 932101 10-26-19   |                              |                                    | 35                          |   |   | J                                     |                    |                              |      |

Schedule I (Form 990) NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC. . .

57-1136147 Page 1

| (a) Name and address of organization or government | <b>(b)</b> EIN | (c) IRC section<br>if applicable | (d) Amount of<br>cash grant | (e) Amount of<br>non-cash<br>assistance | <b>(f)</b> Method of<br>valuation<br>(book, FMV,<br>appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant<br>or assistance |
|--|----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| HILDRENS HOSPITAL MEDICAL CENTER                   |                |                                  |                             |   |   |  |                                       |
| 333 BURNET AVENUE                                  |                |                                  |                             |   |   |  |                                       |
| LC 9002 CINCINNATI, OH 45229                       | 47-0379754     | 501(C) (3)                       | 20,500.                     | 0.                                      |   |  | AUTISM SUPPORT                        |
| OMMUNITY LIVING OPPORTUNITIES                      |                |                                  |                             |   |   |  |                                       |
| FOR NNNY) - P.O. BOX 14395 -                       |                |                                  |                             |   |   |  |                                       |
| ENEXA, KS 66285                                    | 48-0896520     | 501(C) (3)                       | 147,400.                    | 0.                                      |   |  | AUTISM SUPPORT                        |
| 3.112.0  |                |                                  |                             |   |   |  |                                       |
| AMAR   |                |                                  |                             |   |   |  |                                       |
| 067 DECATUR BLVD.<br>NDIANAPOLIS, IN 46241         | 35-1168048     | 501(C) (3)                       | 25,000.                     | 0.                                      |   |  | AUTISM SUPPORT                        |
| NDIANAPOLIS, IN 46241                              | 35-1100040     | 501(C) (3)                       | 25,000.                     | υ.                                      |   |  | AUTISM SUPPORT                        |
| PIC  |                |                                  |                             |   |   |  |                                       |
| 38 N. FARVIEW AVENUE                               |                |                                  |                             |   |   |  |                                       |
| ARAMUS, NJ 07652                                   | 37-0794792     | 501(C) (3)                       | 35,000.                     | 0.                                      |   |  | AUTISM SUPPORT                        |
| UGGENHEIM FOUNDATION                               |                |                                  |                             |   |   |  |                                       |
| 071 5TH AVE.                                       |                |                                  |                             |   |   |  |                                       |
| IEW YORK, NY 10028                                 | 13-6043471     | 501(C) (3)                       | 10,000.                     | 0.                                      |   |  | AUTISM SUPPORT                        |
| AVE DREAMS   |                |                                  |                             |   |   |  |                                       |
| 15 BUSSE HIGHWAY, SUITE 150                        |                |                                  |                             |   |   |  |                                       |
| ARK RIDGE, IL 60068                                | 36-4078008     | 501(C) (3)                       | 21,000.                     | 0.                                      |   |  | AUTISM SUPPORT                        |
| EFFERSON HEALTH PROJECT SEARCH                     |                |                                  | , ,                         |   |   |  |                                       |
| JEWISH FEDERATION OF SOUTHERN NEW                  |                |                                  |                             |   |   |  |                                       |
| ERSEY) - 1301 SPRINGDALE RD                        |                |                                  |                             |   |   |  |                                       |
| HERRY HILL, NJ 08003                               | 21-0634489     | 501(C) (3)                       | 4,250.                      | 0.                                      |   |  | AUTISM SUPPORT                        |
| ANSAS CHILDRENS DISCOVERY CENTER                   |                |                                  |                             |   |   |  |                                       |
| 400 SW 10TH AVE                                    |                |                                  |                             |   |   |  |                                       |
| OPEKA, KS 66604-1959                               | 37-1534978     | 501(C) (3)                       | 2,500.                      | 0.                                      |   |  | AUTISM SUPPORT                        |
| EEN NY   |                |                                  | ,                           |   |   |  |                                       |
| 0 DOX 5115   |                |                                  |                             |   |   |  |                                       |
| EW YORK, NY 10185                                  | 26-1416505     | <b>XP</b>                        |                             | 0.                                      |   |  | AUTISM SUPPORT                        |
|  |                | VHS                              |                             |   |   |  | Schedule I (Form                      |

| (a) Name and address of organization or government  |                |                                  |                                 |  | edule I (Form 990), Pa  | 10.00                                  |                                       |
|---|----------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|--|---------------------------------------|
|   | <b>(b)</b> EIN | (c) IRC section<br>if applicable | <b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant | <b>(e)</b> Amount of<br>non-cash<br>assistance | <b>(f)</b> Method of<br>valuation<br>(book, FMV,<br>appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant<br>or assistance |
| EIGHBORHOOD NETWORK OF NEW YORK<br>20 WHITE PLAINS RD, 5TH FLOOR SUIT<br>ARRYTOWN, NY 10591 | 46-5458991     | 501(C) (3)                       | 373,422.                        | 0.   |   |  | AUTISM SUPPORT                        |
| EW ENGLAND CENTER FOR CHILDREN<br>3 TURNPIKE RD   | 40 3430331     | 501(0) (5)                       | 575,422.                        |  |   |  | NOTION SOTION                         |
| OUTHBOROUGH, MA 01772   | 04-2708762     | 501(C) (3)                       | 15,000.                         | 0.   |   |  | AUTISM SUPPORT                        |
| PALM BEACH SCHOOL FOR AUTISM<br>4480 LANTANA RD.<br>AKE WORTH, FL 33467                     | 05-0571797     | 501(C) (3)                       | 21,900.                         | 0.   |   |  | AUTISM SUPPORT                        |
| SHEPARD'S WAY   | 05-0571757     | 501(C) (3)                       | 21,900.                         |  |   |  | KUTISM SUPPORT                        |
| .619 NORTH CHAPEL HILL STREET,<br>MICHITA, KS 67206   | 81-2837618     | 501(C) (3)                       | 12,500.                         | 0.   |   |  | AUTISM SUPPORT                        |
| THE ARC OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA<br>2755 HARTLAND RD., SUITE 200<br>FALLS CHURCH, VA 22043      | 54-0675506     | 501(C) (3)                       | 30,000.                         | 0.   |   |  | AUTISM SUPPORT                        |
| THE JEWISH COMMUNITY CENTER OF<br>NANHATTAN - 334 AMSTERDAM AVE -                           |                |                                  |                                 |  |   |  |                                       |
| IEW YORK, NY 10023  | 13-3490745     | 501(C) (3)                       | 30,000.                         | 0.   |   |  | AUTISM SUPPORT                        |
| THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY<br>COUNDATION - 1480 W. LANE AVE<br>COLUMBUS, OH 43221            | 31-1145986     | 501(C) (3)                       | 75,000.                         | 0.   |   |  | AUTISM SUPPORT                        |
| OUNG AT ART<br>51 SW 121ST AVE.   |                |                                  | , ,                             |  |   |  |                                       |
| DAVIE, FL 33325   | 59-2832971     | 501(C) (3)                       | 2,500.                          | 0.   |   |  | AUTISM SUPPORT                        |

| Schedule I (Form 990) (2019) | NEXT | FOR | AU |
|------------------------------|------|-----|----|
|------------------------------|------|-----|----|

NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC.

57-1136147

Page 2

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

| (a) Type of grant or assistance | (b) Number of recipients | <b>(c)</b> Amount of cash grant | (d) Amount of non-<br>cash assistance | (e) Method of valuation<br>(book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (f) Description of noncash assistance |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
|                                 |                          |                                 |                                       |  |                                       |
|                                 |                          |                                 |                                       |  |                                       |
|                                 |                          |                                 |                                       |  |                                       |
|                                 |                          |                                 |                                       |  |                                       |
|                                 |                          |                                 |                                       |  |                                       |
|                                 |                          |                                 |                                       |  |                                       |
|                                 |                          |                                 |                                       |  |                                       |
|                                 |                          |                                 |                                       |  |                                       |
|                                 |                          |                                 |                                       |  |                                       |
|                                 |                          |                                 |                                       |  |                                       |

**Part IV** Supplemental Information. Provide the information required in Part I, line 2; Part III, column (b); and any other additional information.

PART I, LINE 2:

NEXT MAKES SITE VISITS TO POTENTIAL FIRST TIME GRANTEES IN ADVANCE OF

ISSUING THE GRANT TO ENSURE THAT THEY DELIVER SERVICES TO PEOPLE WITH

AUTISM. THE GRANTS COMMITTEE REVIEWS APPLICATIONS FROM POTENTIAL GRANTEES.

ALL APPROVED GRANTEES SIGN A GRANT AGREEMENT WITH NEXT PRIOR TO RECEIVING

FUNDS. NEXT MAKES SITE VISITS TO SELECT GRANTEES AFTER THE GRANTS ARE

AWARDED TO ENSURE THAT THEY DELIVER SERVICES TO PEOPLE WITH AUTISM. NEXT

| ENGAGES IN QUARTERLY COMMUNICATION WITH GRAMEES VI | A MUSLEDER AND    |  |
|--|-------------------|--|
| BIANNUAL WEBINARS. NEXT REQUESTS A R PORT FRA G AN | E AD IL INCOF THE |  |
| 932102 10-26-19                                    |                   |  |

NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC.

 Part IV
 Supplemental Information

 Services they have provided during the period of the grant. Every report is

 Reviewed for adequate reporting of the expected output and outcomes that

 were noted in the grant agreement. Next makes site visits to potential

 First time grantees in advance of issuing the grant to ensure that they

 Deliver services to people with autism. the grants committee reviews

 Applications from potential grantees. All approved grantees sign a grant

 agreement with next prior to receiving funds. Next makes site visits to

 select grantees apter the grants are awarded to ensure that they deliver

 services to people with autism. Next engages in quarterly communication

 with grantees apter the grants are awarded to ensure that they deliver

 services to people with autism. Next engages in quarterly communication

 with grantees via a newsletter and biannual webinars. Next requests a

 report from grantees advising of the services they have provided during the

 period of the grant. Every report is reviewed for adequate reporting of the

 expected output and outcomes that were noted in the grant agreement.



39

Schedule I (Form 990)

932291 04-01-19

| SCHEDU            | E J Compensation Information   | 1                      | OMB No.     | 1545-004 | 47     |
|-------------------|--|------------------------|-------------|----------|--------|
| (Form 990         | ) For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest  |                        | 20          | 10       | •      |
|                   | Compensated Employees Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23.   |                        | 20          | IJ       | )      |
| Department of th  | Treasury Attach to Form 990.   |                        | Open to     |          | ic     |
| Internal Revenue  |  | Employer ide           | Inspe       |          |        |
| Name of the       |  | Employer ide<br>57-113 |             | on nui   | nper   |
| Part I            | NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC.  | 57-11.                 | 5014/       |          |        |
| Tarti             |  |                        |             | Yes      | No     |
| 1a Check          | he appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form   | 990                    |             | 162      | No     |
|                   | Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.   | 330,                   |             |          |        |
|                   | st-class or charter travel Housing allowance or residence for perso  | naluse                 |             |          |        |
|                   | ivel for companions Payments for business use of personal re   |                        |             |          |        |
|                   | k indemnification and gross-up payments Health or social club dues or initiation fee   |                        |             |          |        |
|                   | cretionary spending account Personal services (such as maid, chauffe   |                        |             |          |        |
|                   |  | , ,                    |             |          |        |
| <b>b</b> If any o | the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or  |                        |             |          |        |
|                   | sement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain  |                        | 1b          |          |        |
|                   | organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors,   |                        |             |          |        |
|                   | , and officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line 1a?  |                        | 2           |          |        |
|                   |  |                        | -           |          |        |
| 3 Indicate        | which, if any, of the following the organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's  | ;                      |             |          |        |
| CEO/E             | ecutive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organizati  | on to                  |             |          |        |
| establis          | n compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.   |                        |             |          |        |
|                   | mpensation committee Written employment contract   |                        |             |          |        |
| ln In             | ependent compensation consultant Compensation survey or study  |                        |             |          |        |
| X Fo              | rm 990 of other organizations  | ommittee               |             |          |        |
|                   |  |                        |             |          |        |
| 4 During          | he year, did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing   |                        |             |          |        |
| organiz           | ation or a related organization:   |                        |             |          |        |
|                   | a severance payment or change-of-control payment?  |                        |             |          | X      |
|                   | ate in, or receive payment from, a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?  |                        |             |          | x      |
|                   | ate in, or receive payment from, an equity-based compensation arrangement?   |                        | . <u>4c</u> |          | X      |
| If "Yes'          | to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.   |                        |             |          |        |
|                   |  |                        |             |          |        |
| -                 | ction 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9.  |                        |             |          |        |
|                   | ons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation of the section of th | n                      |             |          |        |
|                   | ent on the revenues of:  |                        | -           |          | v      |
| a The org         | anization?   |                        | 5a          |          | X<br>X |
|                   | ted organization?  |                        | 5b          |          | ~      |
|                   | on line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III.  | 2                      |             |          |        |
|                   | ions listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation   | 011                    |             |          |        |
|                   | ent on the net earnings of:  |                        | 6a          |          | x      |
|                   | anization?   |                        | 6b          |          | x      |
|                   | ted organization?<br>on line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III.   |                        |             |          |        |
|                   | ions listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payments  | 1                      |             |          |        |
|                   | bribed on lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III  |                        | 7           |          | x      |
|                   | y amounts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the   |                        | -           |          |        |
|                   |  |                        | 8           |          | x      |
|                   | on line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in  |                        | ·   •       |          |        |
|                   | ons section 53.4958-6(c)?  |                        | 9           |          |        |
|                   | perwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.   | Schedul                |             | n 990)   | 2019   |
|                   |  |                        | •           |          |        |

**Taxpayer Copy** 

932111 10-21-19

5436ME\_1

#### Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

|                         |           | (B) Breakdown of         | W-2 and/or 1099-MI                        | SC compensation                           | (C) Retirement and other deferred | (D) Nontaxable | (E) Total of columns |  |  |
|-------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|--|--|
| (A) Name and Title      |           | (i) Base<br>compensation | (ii) Bonus &<br>incentive<br>compensation | (iii) Other<br>reportable<br>compensation | other deterred<br>compensation    | benefits       | (B)(i)-(D)           | in column (B)<br>reported as deferred<br>on prior Form 990 |  |
| (1) ILENE LAINER, ESQ.  | (i)       | 314,331.                 | 30,000.                                   | 0.  | 8,400.                            | 557.           | 353,288.             | 0.   |  |
| PRESIDENT & CO-FOUNDER  | (ii)      | 0.                       | 0.  | 0.  | 0.                                | ٥.             | 0.                   | 0.   |  |
| (2) GILLIAN LEEK        | (i)       | 171,664.                 | 0.  | 0.  | 5,389.                            | 24,999.        | 202,052.             | 0.   |  |
| SVP OPERATIONS          | (ii)      | 0.                       | 0.  | 0.  | 0.                                | 0.             | 0.                   | 0.   |  |
| (3) PATRICIA WRIGHT     | (i)       | 147,824.                 | 0.  | 0.  | 4,500.                            | 10,047.        | 162,371.             | 0.   |  |
| VP PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT  | (ii)      | 0.                       | 0.  | 0.  | 0.                                | ٥.             | 0.                   | 0.   |  |
| (4) LAWRENCE WORTH      | (i)       | 127,670.                 | 0.  | 0.  | 4,021.                            | 22,534.        | 154,225.             | 0.   |  |
| VP CORPORATE CONSULTING | (ii)      | 0.                       | 0.  | 0.  | 0.                                | ٥.             | 0.                   | 0.   |  |
|                         | (i)       |                          |   |   |                                   |                |                      |  |  |
|                         | (ii)      |                          |   |   |                                   |                |                      |  |  |
|                         | (i)       |                          |   |   |                                   |                |                      |  |  |
|                         | (ii)      |                          |   |   |                                   |                |                      |  |  |
|                         | (i)       |                          |   |   |                                   |                |                      |  |  |
|                         | (ii)      |                          |   |   |                                   |                |                      |  |  |
|                         | (i)       |                          |   |   |                                   |                |                      |  |  |
|                         | (ii)      |                          |   |   |                                   |                |                      |  |  |
|                         | (i)       |                          |   |   |                                   |                |                      |  |  |
|                         | (ii)      |                          |   |   |                                   |                |                      |  |  |
|                         | (i)       |                          |   |   |                                   |                |                      |  |  |
|                         | (ii)      |                          |   |   |                                   |                |                      |  |  |
|                         | (i)       |                          |   |   |                                   |                |                      |  |  |
|                         | (ii)      |                          |   |   |                                   |                |                      |  |  |
|                         | (i)       |                          |   |   |                                   |                |                      |  |  |
|                         | (ii)      |                          |   |   |                                   |                |                      |  |  |
|                         | (i)       |                          |   |   |                                   |                |                      |  |  |
|                         | (ii)      |                          |   |   |                                   |                |                      |  |  |
|                         | (i)       |                          |   |   |                                   |                |                      |  |  |
|                         | (ii)      |                          |   |   |                                   |                |                      |  |  |
|                         | (i)       |                          |   |   |                                   |                |                      |  |  |
| _                       |           |                          |   |   |                                   |                |                      |  |  |
|                         | i)        |                          |   |   |                                   |                |                      |  |  |
|                         | ''<br>ii) |                          |   |   |                                   |                |                      |  |  |
|                         |           |                          |   |   |                                   |                | L. Cohod             | ule J (Form 990) 2019                                      |  |

57-1136147

Schedule J (Form 990) 2019

#### Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.



| SCHEDULE L   |                            | Tra     | insactior                                    | ıs V                      | Vith            | Inte     | erested                         | P     | ersons                               |                 |          | O          | MB No. <sup>-</sup> | 1545-00      | )47               |
|--|----------------------------|---------|--|---------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|----------|------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| (Form 990 or 990-EZ)                                   | Complete if                | the o   | -  |                           |                 |          | orm 990, Par<br>art V, line 38a |       | line 25a, 25b, 2<br>40b.             | 6, 27,          | 28a,     |            | 20                  | 19           | <u>}</u>          |
| Department of the Treasury<br>Internal Revenue Service |                            | So to v |  |                           |                 |          | Form 990-EZ                     |       | st information.                      |                 |          |            | pen T<br>spect      |              | olic              |
| Name of the organization                               |                            |         |  |                           |                 |          |                                 |       |                                      | Em              | ploye    | r ident    | ificati             | on nu        | mber              |
| Part I Excess B  | NEXT FOR                   |         |  |                           |                 |          |                                 |       |                                      |                 |          | 86147      |                     |              |                   |
|  |                            |         |  |                           |                 |          |                                 |       | 1 501(c)(29) orga<br>Form 990-EZ, Pa |                 |          |            |                     |              |                   |
| 1  |                            |         | Relationship betw                            | ween o                    | disqual         |          |                                 |       |                                      |                 |          | <i>b</i> . | (d)                 | Corre        | ected?            |
| (a) Name of disqualif                                  | lied person                |         | person and or                                | rganiza                   | ation           |          | (0                              |       | escription of tran                   | Sactic          | n        |            | <u> </u>            | es           | No                |
|  |                            |         |  |                           |                 |          |                                 |       |                                      |                 |          |            | +                   | +            |                   |
|  |                            |         |  |                           |                 |          |                                 |       |                                      |                 |          |            | +                   | +            |                   |
|  |                            |         |  |                           |                 |          |                                 |       |                                      |                 |          |            |                     |              |                   |
|  |                            |         |  |                           |                 |          |                                 |       |                                      |                 |          |            | +                   | $\dashv$     |                   |
| 2 Enter the amount of                                  | tax incurred by            | the or  | roanization man                              | aders                     | or disc         | ualifie  | d persons dur                   | ina t | he vear under                        |                 |          |            |                     |              |                   |
|  |                            |         | -  | -                         |                 | -        |                                 | -     |                                      |                 | ▶ \$     |            |                     |              |                   |
| 3 Enter the amount of                                  | tax, if any, on li         | ne 2, a | above, reimburs                              | ed by                     | the or          | ganizat  | tion                            |       |                                      |                 | ▶ \$     |            |                     |              |                   |
| Part II Loans to                                       | and/or Fror                | n Inte  | erested Pers                                 | sons.                     |                 |          |                                 |       |                                      |                 |          |            |                     |              |                   |
|  | the organizatio            | n answ  | vered "Yes" on I                             | Form 9                    | 90-EZ           | , Part \ | /, line 38a or F                | orm   | n 990, Part IV, line                 | e 26; (         | or if th | e orga     | nizatio             | on           |                   |
| reported an  |                            |         | , Part X, line 5, 6                          |                           |                 |          |                                 |       |                                      |                 |          | (h) An     | provod              |              |                   |
| (a) Name of<br>interested person                       | (b) Relation<br>with organ |         |  | tion of loan from the pri |                 | (*       | e) Original<br>cipal amount     | (f    | ) Balance due                        | (g) In default? |          |            |                     |              | Vritten<br>ement? |
|  | inter or guit              | Lation  | er realt                                     |                           | zation?<br>From | l .      | npai aineann                    |       |                                      | Yes No          |          | Yes        | No                  | Yes          |                   |
|  |                            |         |  |                           |                 |          |                                 |       |                                      |                 |          |            |                     |              |                   |
|  |                            |         |  |                           |                 |          |                                 |       |                                      |                 |          |            |                     |              |                   |
|  |                            |         |  |                           |                 |          |                                 |       |                                      |                 |          |            |                     | <u> </u>     | +                 |
|  |                            |         |  |                           |                 |          |                                 |       |                                      |                 |          |            |                     |              | +                 |
|  |                            |         |  |                           |                 |          |                                 |       |                                      |                 |          |            |                     |              |                   |
|  |                            |         |  |                           |                 |          |                                 |       |                                      |                 |          |            |                     |              |                   |
|  |                            |         |  |                           |                 |          |                                 |       |                                      |                 |          |            |                     | <u> </u>     |                   |
|  |                            |         |  |                           |                 |          |                                 |       |                                      |                 |          |            |                     |              | +                 |
| Total  |                            |         |  |                           |                 |          | > \$                            |       |                                      |                 |          |            |                     |              |                   |
|  |                            |         | efiting Inter                                |                           |                 |          |                                 |       |                                      |                 |          |            |                     |              |                   |
| (a) Name of interes                                    | 0                          |         | vered "Yes" on I<br>( <b>b)</b> Relationship |                           |                 | Í        | ne 27.<br><b>c)</b> Amount of   |       | <b>(d)</b> Type                      | of              |          | (e         | ) Purp              | ose c        |                   |
|  |                            | '       | interested pers                              | son an                    |                 |          | assistance                      |       | assistan                             |                 |          | •          | assista             |              |                   |
|  |                            |         | the organiza                                 | ation                     |                 |          |                                 |       |                                      |                 |          |            |                     |              |                   |
|  |                            | _       |  |                           |                 |          |                                 |       |                                      |                 |          |            |                     |              |                   |
|  |                            |         |  |                           |                 |          |                                 |       |                                      |                 |          |            |                     |              |                   |
|  |                            |         |  |                           |                 |          |                                 |       |                                      |                 |          |            |                     |              |                   |
|  |                            | _       |  |                           |                 |          |                                 |       |                                      |                 |          |            |                     |              |                   |
|  |                            |         |  |                           |                 |          |                                 |       |                                      |                 |          |            |                     |              |                   |
|  |                            |         |  |                           |                 |          |                                 |       |                                      |                 |          |            |                     |              |                   |
|  |                            |         |  |                           |                 |          |                                 |       |                                      |                 |          |            |                     |              |                   |
|  | duction Act N              |         |  | tions (                   | iou <b>F</b> or |          | ar 000 EZ                       |       | 0-1-                                 | م اربا د        |          |            | ) or 0'             |              | 0.0040            |
| LHA For Paperwork Re                                   | GUUGUON ACT NO             | Juce, s | see uie ilistruc                             | นบทร 1                    |                 | 111 220  | U 330-EZ.                       |       | Sch                                  | suule           |          | 111 990    | 101.25              | <b>אם-רע</b> | 2019              |

**Taxpayer Copy** 

932131 10-21-19

5436ME\_1

### Part IV Business Transactions Involving Interested Persons.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 28a, 28b, or 28c.

| (a) Name of interested person | (b) Relationship between interested person and the organization | <b>(c)</b> Amount of transaction | (d) Description of transaction | (e) Sharing of organization's revenues? |    |  |
|-------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|----|--|
|                               |   |                                  |                                | Yes                                     | No |  |
| MICHELLE AND ROBERT SMIGEL    | BOARD MEMBERS   | 100,000.                         | CONSULTING                     |   | х  |  |
|                               |   |                                  |                                |   |    |  |
|                               |   |                                  |                                |   |    |  |
|                               |   |                                  |                                |   |    |  |
|                               |   |                                  |                                |   |    |  |
|                               |   |                                  |                                |   |    |  |
|                               |   |                                  |                                |   |    |  |
|                               |   |                                  |                                |   |    |  |
|                               |   |                                  |                                |   |    |  |
|                               |   |                                  |                                |   |    |  |

Part V Supplemental Information.

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions).

SCH L, PART IV, BUSINESS TRANSACTIONS INVOLVING INTERESTED PERSONS:

(A) NAME OF PERSON: MICHELLE AND ROBERT SMIGEL

(D) DESCRIPTION OF TRANSACTION: CONSULTING SERVICES

44

SCHEDULE O

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

## Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information. ► Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ. ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.



Employer identification number 57-1136147

NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC.

PART III - LINE 1

THE MISSION OF NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC. ("NEXT") IS TO STRATEGICALLY

DESIGN AND LAUNCH INNOVATIVE, ONE-OF-A-KIND PROGRAMS TO IMPROVE THE

LIVES OF PEOPLE LIVING WITH AUTISM SPECTRUM DISORDER (ASD) AND OTHER

RELATED DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES. NEXT IS ALWAYS INNOVATING.

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 2, NEW PROGRAM SERVICES:

NEXT FOR NEIGHBORS IS A COMMUNITY LIVING MODEL THAT PROVIDES

COMPREHENSIVE, SUPPORTIVE SERVICES TO ADULTS WITH AUTISM AND OTHER

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES. NEXT FOR NEIGHBORS IS A PROGRAM OF ARC OF

WESTCHESTER, CREATED BY NEXT FOR AUTISM AND COMMUNITY LIVING

OPPORTUNITIES. NEXT FOR NEIGHBORS IS A PILOT PROGRAM WHICH OPENED IN

2019.

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 3, CHANGES IN PROGRAM SERVICES:

TERMINATED CONSULTING CONTRACT WITH CLO.

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4D, OTHER PROGRAM SERVICES:

ADDITIONALLY NEXT FOR AUTISM HAS ENGAGED IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF A

PUBLICATION/ USER RESOURCE (NEXT 4 GOING OUT) FOR ADULT DAY

HABILITATION PROVIDERS SERVING ADULTS WITH AUTISM AND OTHER

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES AND A DIGITAL LEARNING MODULE WITH PROJECT

SEARCH. DISSEMINATION TO BE FINALIZED IN 2020.

EXPENSES \$ 132,538. INCLUDING GRANTS OF \$ 0. REVENUE \$ 0.



12451115 152490 5436ME

2019.05000 NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC. 5436ME\_1

| Name of the organization NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC.       |                         | Emp        | loyer identification number<br>57-1136147 |
|--|-------------------------|------------|---|
| FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 2:                |                         |            |   |
| LAURA SLATKIN, BOARD CHAIR & CO-FOUNDER AND HARRY SI | LATKIN, BOARD MEMBER &  |            |   |
| CO-FOUNDER SHARE FAMILY RELATIONSHIP. ILENE LAINER   | R, PRESIDENT &          |            |   |
| CO-FOUNDER AND STEVEN J. KANTOR, TREASURER SHARE FAM | MILY RELATIONSHIP.      |            |   |
| OPHELIA RUDIN, BOARD MEMBER AND WILLIAM RUDIN, BOARD | D MEMBER SHARE FAMILY   |            |   |
| RELATIONSHIP. ESTHER FEIN, BOARD MEMBER AND DAVID I  | REMNICK, BOARD MEMBER   |            |   |
| SHARE FAMILY RELATIONSHIP. MICHELLE SMIGEL, BOARD N  | MEMBER AND ROBERT       |            |   |
| SMIGEL, BOARD MEMBER SHARE FAMILY RELATIONSHIP. ROL  | BERT SMIGEL, BOARD      |            |   |
| MEMBER AND BELLANCA RUTTER SMIGEL, BOARD MEMBER SHAN | RE FAMILY RELATIONSHIP. |            |   |
| JON STEWART, BOARD MEMBER AND TRACEY STEWART, BOARD  | MEMBER SHARE FAMILY     |            |   |
| RELATIONSHIP.  |                         |            |   |
|  |                         |            |   |
| FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B:              |                         |            |   |
| THE COMPLETE FORM 990 IS REVIEWED BY THE AUDIT AND 1 | FINANCE COMMITTEE       |            |   |
| MEMBERS AND IS MADE AVAILABLE TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE  | BOARD DIRECTORS PRIOR   |            |   |
| TO FILING WITH THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE.         |                         |            |   |
|  |                         |            |   |
| FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C:              |                         |            |   |
| NEXT HAS A WRITTEN POLICY REGARDING CONFLICTS OF IN  | TEREST WHICH APPLIES TO |            |   |
| ALL DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS OF NEXT. DIRECTORS AND (  | OFFICERS ARE ANNUALLY   |            |   |
| REQUIRED TO CONFIRM COMPLIANCE WITH THE POLICY. IF   | THE PRESIDENT OF NEXT   |            |   |
| BECOMES AWARE OF ANY FACTS SUGGESTING THAT A CONFLIC | CT OF INTEREST EXISTS   |            |   |
| THEY ARE REQUIRED TO NOTIFY THE MEMBERS OF THE BOAR  | D, OR THE AUDIT         |            |   |
| COMMITTEE, OF SUCH CONFLICT AND THE BOARD, OR AUDIT  | COMMITTEE, UPON THE     |            |   |
| ADVICE OF LEGAL COUNSEL, WILL DETERMINE WHETHER SUCH | H CONFLICT EXISTS AND   |            |   |
| WHAT ACTIONS, IF ANY, TO TAKE IN REGARD TO SUCH CON  | FLICT. ANY DIRECTOR     |            |   |
| DETERMINED TO HAVE A CONFLICT OF INTEREST ON A MATTI | ER PRESENTED TO THE     |            |   |
| BOARD WILL NOT PARTICIPATE IN ANY DISCUSSIONS OF DEL | USEATIONS REGARDIN      | )<br>DV    |   |
| -  | 46                      |            | (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2019)               |
| 51115 152490 5436ME 2                                | 2019.05000 NEXT F       | OR AUTISM, | INC. 5436M                                |

Page **2** 

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2019)

| Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2019) | Page <b>2</b>                  |
|--|--------------------------------|
| Name of the organization               | Employer identification number |
| NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC.                  | 57-1136147                     |
|  |                                |

THE SUBJECT MATTER WHERE A CONFLICT OF INTEREST EXISTS AND WILL NOT BE

ENTITLED TO VOTE ON SUCH MATTER.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 15:

COMPENSATION IS DETERMINED BY THE GOVERNANCE AND COMPENSATION COMMITTEE OF

THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS. THE COMMITTEE IS COMPRISED OF INDEPENDENT MEMBERS

OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS. THE GOVERNANCE AND COMPENSATION COMMITTEE

CONDUCTS AN ANNUAL REVIEW, INCLUDING COMPENSATION REVIEW. THE GOVERNANCE

AND COMPENSATION COMMITTEE PERIODICALLY REVIEWS FORMS 990 OF OTHER SIMILAR

ORGANIZATIONS, OR PUBLISHED COMPENSATION REPORTS, TO COMPARE QUALIFIED

PERSONS IN SIMILARLY SITUATED POSITIONS. THESE DISCUSSIONS ARE DOCUMENTED.

THE GOVERNANCE AND COMPENSATION COMMITTEE DETERMINE A RAISE POOL THAT MAY

BE DISBURSED BY THE PRESIDENT WITHIN GUIDELINES PROVIDED BY THE GOVERNANCE

AND COMPENSATION COMMITTEE. THE COMMITTEE OVERSEES SUCH DECISIONS MADE BY

THE PRESIDENT.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 17, LIST OF STATES RECEIVING COPY OF FORM 990:

AL, AK, AR, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, GA, HI, IL, KS, KY, ME, MD, MA, MI, MN, MS, NV, NH, NJ, NM, NY, NC

ND, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SC, TN, UT, VA, WA, WV, WI

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 19:

THE GOVERNING DOCUMENTS, CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY, AND FINANCIAL

STATEMENTS ARE AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST FOR THE SAME PERIODS OF DISCLOSURE AS

SET FORTH IN SECTION 6104(D) OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE.



| Name of the organization NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC. |                                 | Employer identification number 57-1136147 |
|--|---------------------------------|---|
| STARS, EVERY TWO OR THREE YEARS. FUNDRAISIN    | G EXPENSES SURGE DURING THE     |   |
| YEARS IN WHICH NIGHT OF TOO MANY STARS IS H    | ELD BECAUSE OF THE INCREASED    |   |
| COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH SUPPORTING THE NATION    | ALLY TELEVISED EVENT. HOWEVER,  |   |
| GRANTS THAT ARE PROVIDED FROM THE FUNDS RAI    | SED THROUGH NIGHT OF TOO MANY   |   |
| STARS, AND ARE CONSIDERED PROGRAM EXPENSES,    | ARE AWARDED AT LEAST SIX (6)    |   |
| MONTHS AFTER THE EVENT AND UP TO THE TIME T    | HE NEXT NIGHT OF TOO MANY STARS |   |
| IS HELD, WHICH MAY BE THREE (3) YEARS. THE     | COMBINATION OF THESE FACTORS    |   |
| RESULTS IN DRAMATIC CHANGES IN THE PERCENTA    | GE OF PROGRAM EXPENSES TO TOTAL |   |
| EXPENSES YEAR-TO-YEAR. IN YEARS WHEN NIGHT     | OF TOO MANY STARS IS HELD, THE  |   |
| PERCENTAGE OF PROGRAM SERVICES TO TOTAL EXF    | ENSES IS MUCH LOWER THAN IN     |   |
| YEARS WHEN THE EVENT NOT IS HELD. NEXT ANTI    | CIPATES A SIMILAR TREND TO      |   |
| CONTINUE FOR AS LONG AS WE HOLD A TELEVISED    | , NATIONAL, COMEDY EVENT. THIS  |   |
|  |                                 |   |
|  |                                 |   |
|  |                                 |   |
|  |                                 |   |
|  |                                 |   |
|  |                                 |   |
|  |                                 |   |
|  |                                 |   |
|  |                                 |   |
|  |                                 |   |
|  |                                 |   |
|  |                                 |   |
| Taxr   | Daver Co                        | <u>N</u>                                  |
| 932212 09-06-19                                | Dayer Co                        | Scherule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2019     |

Page **2** 

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2019)

| SCH | EDULE R |
|-----|---------|
|     |         |

### (Form 990)

### **Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.

Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2019 Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number

57-1136147

Name of the organization

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC.

Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33. Part I

| <b>(a)</b><br>Name, address, and EIN (if applicable)<br>of disregarded entity | <b>(b)</b><br>Primary activity | <b>(c)</b><br>Legal domicile (state or<br>foreign country) | <b>(d)</b><br>Total income | <b>(e)</b><br>End-of-year assets | <b>(f)</b><br>Direct controlling<br>entity |
|---|--------------------------------|--|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
|   | -                              |  |                            |                                  |  |
|   |                                |  |                            |                                  |  |
|   |                                |  |                            |                                  |  |
|   |                                |  |                            |                                  |  |

Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related tax-exempt Part II organizations during the tax year.

| (a)<br>Name, address, and EIN<br>of related organization | <b>(b)</b><br>Primary activity | (c)<br>Legal domicile (state or<br>foreign country) | (d)<br>Exempt Code<br>section | <b>(e)</b><br>Public charity<br>status (if section | <b>(f)</b><br>Direct controlling<br>entity | contr   | <b>3)</b><br>12(b)(13)<br>olled<br>ity? |
|--|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|--|---------|---|
|  |                                |   |                               | 501(c)(3))   |  | Yes     | No                                      |
| NEIGHBORHOOD NETWORK OF NEW YORK -                       |                                |   |                               |  |  |         |   |
| 46-5458991, 520 WHITE PLAINS RD., TARRYTOWN,             |                                |   |                               |  |  |         |   |
| NY 10591   | CHARITABLE                     | NEW YORK  | 501(C) (3)                    | 509(A) (2)   | NEXT                                       |         | х                                       |
|  | -                              |   |                               |  |  |         |   |
|  | -                              |   |                               |  |  |         |   |
| For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the struct       |                                | er C  | <b>bot</b>                    | )y   | Schedule R (                               | Form 99 | 0) 2019                                 |

# Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.

| (a)  | (b)              | (c)                                       | (d)                          | (e)   | (f)                   | (g)                               | (1  | h)                   | (i)                             | (j)                | (k)                   |
|--|------------------|---|------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----|----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Name, address, and EIN of related organization | Primary activity | Legal<br>domicile<br>(state or<br>foreign | Direct controlling<br>entity | Predominant income<br>(related, unrelated,<br>excluded from tax under | Share of total income | Share of<br>end-of-year<br>assets |     | ortionate<br>itions? | amount in box<br>20 of Schedule | managin<br>partner | Percentac<br>ownershi |
|  |                  | country)                                  |                              | sections 512-514)   |                       |                                   | Yes | No                   |                                 | Yes N              | <b></b>               |
|  |                  |   |                              |   |                       |                                   |     |                      |                                 |                    |                       |
|  |                  |   |                              |   |                       |                                   |     |                      |                                 |                    |                       |
|  |                  |   |                              |   |                       |                                   |     |                      |                                 |                    |                       |
|  |                  |   |                              |   |                       |                                   |     |                      |                                 |                    |                       |
|  | _                |   |                              |   |                       |                                   |     |                      |                                 |                    |                       |
|  | _                |   |                              |   |                       |                                   |     |                      |                                 |                    |                       |
|  | _                |   |                              |   |                       |                                   |     |                      |                                 |                    |                       |
|  |                  |   |                              |   |                       |                                   |     |                      |                                 |                    |                       |
|  | -                |   |                              |   |                       |                                   |     |                      |                                 |                    |                       |
|  | _                |   |                              |   |                       |                                   |     |                      |                                 |                    |                       |
|  | -                |   |                              |   |                       |                                   |     |                      |                                 |                    |                       |
|  |                  |   |                              |   |                       |                                   |     |                      |                                 | + +                |                       |
|  | -                |   |                              |   |                       |                                   |     |                      |                                 |                    |                       |
|  | -                |   |                              |   |                       |                                   |     |                      |                                 |                    |                       |
|  |                  |   |                              |   |                       |                                   |     |                      |                                 |                    |                       |
|  |                  |   |                              |   |                       |                                   |     |                      |                                 |                    |                       |

Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.

| <b>(a)</b><br>Name, address, and EIN<br>of related organization | <b>(b)</b><br>Primary activity | (c)<br>Legal domicile<br>(state or<br>foreign | (d)<br>Direct controlling<br>entity | (e)<br>Type of entity<br>(C corp, S corp,<br>or trust) | <b>(f)</b><br>Share of total<br>income | (g) (h)<br>Share of<br>end-of-year<br>assets |               | contr<br>enti | o)(13)<br>rolled<br>ity? |
|---|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|
|   |                                | country)                                      |                                     |  |  |  |               | Yes           | No                       |
|   | _                              |   |                                     |  |  |  |               |               |                          |
|   | _                              |   |                                     |  |  |  |               |               |                          |
|   |                                |   |                                     |  |  |  |               |               |                          |
|   | -                              |   |                                     |  |  |  |               |               |                          |
|   | -                              |   |                                     |  |  |  |               |               |                          |
|   |                                |   |                                     |  |  |  |               |               |                          |
|   | -                              |   |                                     |  |  |  |               |               |                          |
|   | -                              |   |                                     |  |  |  |               |               |                          |
|   |                                |   |                                     |  |  |  |               |               |                          |
|   | -                              |   |                                     |  |  |  |               |               |                          |
|   | -                              |   |                                     |  |  |  |               |               |                          |
|   |                                |   |                                     |  |  |  |               |               |                          |
|   |                                | N/6   |                                     |  |  |  |               |               |                          |
|   | axpa                           | VV  |                                     |  |  |  |               |               |                          |
| 932162 09-10-19   |                                |   |                                     |  |  | Sch  | edule R (Forr | n 990)        | 2019                     |

Part V Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

| No   | te: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.             |            |                               |  |     | Yes | No       |
|--|---|------------|-------------------------------|--|-----|-----|----------|
| 1  | During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or | more rel   | lated organizations listed i  | n Parts II-IV?                               |     |     |          |
| а  | a Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity |            |                               |  |     |     |          |
|  | <b>b</b> Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)                          |            |                               |  |     |     |          |
|  | c Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)                               |            |                               |  |     |     |          |
| d Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)                                     |   |            |                               |  |     |     | Х        |
|  | Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)   |            |                               |  | e   |     | Х        |
|  |   |            |                               |  |     |     |          |
| f  | Dividends from related organization(s)  |            |                               | 11   | f   |     | X        |
| g  | g Sale of assets to related organization(s)   |            |                               |  | g   |     | Х        |
|  | Purchase of assets from related organization(s)   |            |                               |  | h   |     | X        |
| i  | Exchange of assets with related organization(s)   |            |                               |  | i   |     | X        |
| j Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)                     |   |            |                               |  |     |     | X        |
|  |   |            |                               |  |     |     |          |
| k Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)                   |   |            |                               |  |     |     | Х        |
| I Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s) |   |            |                               |  |     |     | Х        |
| m Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s)  |   |            |                               |  |     |     | X        |
| n  | h Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)   |            |                               | <u>1r</u>                                    | n   |     | Х        |
| 0  | Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)  |            |                               | <u>1c</u>                                    | 0   |     | X        |
|  |   |            |                               |  |     |     |          |
| р  | Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses  |            |                               | <b>1</b> ŗ                                   | p   |     | X        |
|  | Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses  |            |                               |  | q 🗌 |     | <u>x</u> |
|  |   |            |                               |  |     |     |          |
| r  | Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)                                     |            |                               | <u>1r</u>                                    | r   |     | X        |
| S  | Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)                                   | <u></u>    |                               | 1s   | s   |     | Х        |
| 2  | If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must com  | nplete thi | is line, including covered r  | elationships and transaction thresholds.     |     |     |          |
|  | (a) (b)<br>Name of related organization Transact<br>type (a:                                      |            | <b>(c)</b><br>Amount involved | (d)<br>Method of determining amount involved | d   |     |          |
|  |   |            |                               |  |     |     |          |

| (1) NEIGHBORHOOD NETWORK OF NEW YORK | В | 373,422. | FMV                        |
|--------------------------------------|---|----------|----------------------------|
| (2)                                  |   |          |                            |
| <u>(3)</u>                           |   |          |                            |
| <u>(4)</u>                           |   |          |                            |
|                                      |   |          |                            |
|                                      |   |          |                            |
| 932163 09-10-19                      |   |          | Schedule R (Form 990) 2019 |

### Schedule R (Form 990) 2019 NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC.

Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

| <b>(a)</b><br>Name, address, and EIN | <b>(b)</b><br>Primary activity | <b>(c)</b><br>Legal domicile | (d)<br>Predominant income  | (e<br>Are<br>partne | <b>a</b> ll            | <b>(f)</b><br>Share of | <b>(g)</b><br>Share of |     | <b>h)</b><br>ropor- | (i)<br>Code V-UBI                                 | (j)<br>Genera |                      | <u></u> |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----|---------------------|---|---------------|----------------------|---------|
| of entity                            | Fillinary activity             | (state or foreign            | (related, unrelated,<br>excluded from tax under<br>sections 512-514) | 501 (i<br>org       | s sec.<br>c)(3)<br>s.? | total                  | end-of-year            | tio | nate<br>itions?     | Code V-UBI<br>amount in box 20<br>of Schedule K-1 | manag         | ing<br>er?   ownersl | hip     |
|                                      |                                | country)                     | sections 512-514)  | Yes                 |                        | income                 | assets                 |     | No                  | (Form 1065)                                       | Yes           | NO                   |         |
|                                      | -                              |                              |  |                     |                        |                        |                        |     |                     |   |               |                      |         |
|                                      | -                              |                              |  |                     |                        |                        |                        |     |                     |   |               |                      |         |
|                                      | -                              |                              |  |                     |                        |                        |                        |     |                     |   |               |                      |         |
|                                      |                                |                              |  |                     |                        |                        |                        |     |                     |   | $\square$     |                      |         |
|                                      | -                              |                              |  |                     |                        |                        |                        |     |                     |   |               |                      |         |
|                                      | -                              |                              |  |                     |                        |                        |                        |     |                     |   |               |                      |         |
|                                      |                                |                              |  |                     |                        |                        |                        |     |                     |   | ┢─┼           |                      |         |
|                                      | -                              |                              |  |                     |                        |                        |                        |     |                     |   |               |                      |         |
|                                      |                                |                              |  |                     |                        |                        |                        |     |                     |   |               |                      |         |
|                                      |                                |                              |  |                     |                        |                        |                        |     |                     |   | $\vdash$      |                      |         |
|                                      | -                              |                              |  |                     |                        |                        |                        |     |                     |   |               |                      |         |
|                                      | -                              |                              |  |                     |                        |                        |                        |     |                     |   |               |                      |         |
|                                      | -                              |                              |  |                     |                        |                        |                        |     |                     |   |               |                      |         |
|                                      |                                |                              |  |                     |                        |                        |                        |     |                     |   |               |                      | _       |
|                                      | -                              |                              |  |                     |                        |                        |                        |     |                     |   |               |                      |         |
|                                      | -                              |                              |  |                     |                        |                        |                        |     |                     |   |               |                      |         |
|                                      |                                |                              |  |                     |                        |                        |                        |     |                     |   | $\vdash$      |                      |         |
|                                      |                                |                              |  |                     |                        |                        |                        |     |                     |   |               |                      |         |
|                                      | -                              |                              |  |                     |                        |                        |                        |     |                     |   |               |                      |         |
|                                      |                                |                              |  |                     |                        |                        |                        |     |                     |   | $\vdash$      |                      |         |
|                                      | -                              |                              |  |                     |                        |                        |                        |     |                     |   |               |                      |         |
|                                      | -                              |                              |  |                     |                        |                        |                        |     |                     |   |               |                      |         |
|                                      |                                |                              |  |                     |                        |                        |                        |     |                     |   |               |                      |         |
|                                      | -                              |                              |  |                     |                        |                        |                        |     |                     |   |               |                      |         |
|                                      | -                              |                              |  |                     |                        |                        |                        |     |                     |   |               |                      |         |
|                                      |                                |                              |  |                     |                        |                        |                        |     |                     |   |               |                      |         |
|                                      | Тах                            |                              |  |                     |                        |                        |                        |     |                     | Schedule  | R (F          | orm 990) 20          | )19     |
|                                      |                                |                              | a y 🔾 🗆  |                     |                        |                        |                        |     |                     |   |               |                      |         |
| 032164 09-10-19                      |                                |                              |  |                     |                        |                        |                        |     |                     |   |               |                      |         |

### Part VII Supplemental Information

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions.

|      |       |      | <br> |
|------|-------|------|------|
|      |       |      |      |
|      |       |      | <br> |
|      |       |      |      |
|      |       |      |      |
|      |       |      | <br> |
|      |       |      |      |
|      |       |      | <br> |
|      |       |      |      |
|      |       |      |      |
|      |       |      | <br> |
|      |       |      |      |
|      |       |      | <br> |
|      |       |      |      |
|      |       |      | <br> |
| — Та | axpay | or C |      |

# TAX RETURN FILING INSTRUCTIONS

FORM 990-T

### FOR THE YEAR ENDING

DECEMBER 31, 2019

### PREPARED FOR:

NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC. 1430 BROADWAY, 8TH FLOOR NEW YORK, NY 10018

### **PREPARED BY:**

CONDON O'MEARA MCGINTY & DONNELLY LLP ONE BATTERY PARK PLAZA NEW YORK, NY 10004

### AMOUNT DUE OR REFUND:

NO AMOUNT IS DUE. THE ORGANIZATION WILL RECEIVE A REFUND IN THE AMOUNT OF \$2,674

### MAKE CHECK PAYABLE TO:

NO AMOUNT IS DUE.

### MAIL TAX RETURN AND CHECK (IF APPLICABLE) TO:

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE CENTER OGDEN, UT 84201-0027

### **RETURN MUST BE MAILED ON OR BEFORE:**

NOVEMBER 16, 2020

### **SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**

THE RETURN SHOULD BE SIGNED AND DATED.



| Form <b>990-T</b>  |          | Exempt Organization Bus<br>(and proxy tax und<br>endar year 2019 or other tax year beginning                                  | er se  | ction 6033(e))             | ax Return             | ╞        | OMB No. 1545-0047  |
|--|----------|---|--|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|
| Department of the Treasury<br>Internal Revenue Service                       |          | ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990T for in<br>■ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990T for in<br>Do not enter SSN numbers on this form as it may | nstructio  | ons and the latest informa |                       | 5        | Open to Public Inspection for 501(c)(3) Organizations Only |
| A Check box if<br>address changed  |          | D Emplo<br>(Emplo<br>instruc  | yer identification number<br>byees' trust, see<br>ctions.) |                            |                       |          |  |
| B Exempt under section   | Print    | NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC.   |  |                            |                       | 5        | 57-1136147   |
| X 501(c)(3)  | or       | Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. bo  | x, see ir  | structions.                |                       |          | ted business activity code structions.)                    |
| 408(e) 220(e)  | Туре     | 1430 BROADWAY, 8TH FLOOR  |  |                            |                       |          |  |
| 408A 530(a) 529(a)   |          | City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP c<br>NEW YORK, NY 10018   | r foreig   | n postal code              |                       |          |  |
| C Book value of all assets at end of year                                    |          | F Group exemption number (See instructions.)  |  |                            |                       |          |  |
| 4,477,   | 442.     | G Check organization type 🕨 🕱 501(c) cor  | poratior   | n 📃 501(c) trust           | 401(a)                | trust    | Other trust  |
| H Enter the number of the o  | organiza | tion's unrelated trades or businesses. 🕨  | 1  | Describe t                 | he only (or first) un | related  |  |
| trade or business here   |          |   |  | If only one, o             |                       |          |  |
|  |          | ce at the end of the previous sentence, complete Pa   | arts I an  | d II, complete a Schedule  | M for each additiona  | al trade | or   |
| business, then complete  |          |   |  |                            |                       |          |  |
| If "Yes," enter the name a   | nd iden  | oration a subsidiary in an affiliated group or a pare ifying number of the parent corporation.                                | nt-subsi   |                            |                       | Yes      |  |
| J The books are in care of   |          |   |  |                            | ne number 🕨 (2        |          |  |
|  |          | le or Business Income   | -  | (A) Income                 | (B) Expenses          |          | (C) Net  |
| 1a Gross receipts or sale  |          |   |  |                            |                       |          |  |
| <b>b</b> Less returns and allow  |          | c Balance   | 10   |                            |                       |          |  |
|  |          | A, line 7)  | 2  |                            |                       |          |  |
| 3 Gross profit. Subtract   |          |   | 3  |                            |                       |          |  |
|  |          | h Schedule D)   | 4a<br>4b   |                            |                       |          |  |
|  |          | art II, line 17) (attach Form 4797)   | 40<br>40   |                            |                       |          |  |
| <ul> <li>c Capital loss deduction</li> <li>5 Income (loss) from a</li> </ul> | nortnord | stsship or an S corporation (attach statement)  | 40<br>5  |                            |                       |          |  |
| 6 Rent income (Schedu  |          |   | 6  |                            |                       |          |  |
| •  |          | ne (Schedule E)   | 7  |                            |                       |          |  |
|  |          | nd rents from a controlled organization (Schedule F)  | 8  |                            |                       |          |  |
| · · · ·  |          | on $501(c)(7)$ , (9), or (17) organization (Schedule G)   |  |                            |                       |          |  |
|  |          | me (Schedule I)   | 10   |                            |                       |          |  |
|  |          |   | 11   |                            |                       |          |  |
|  |          | is; attach schedule)  | 12   |                            |                       |          |  |
|  |          | gh 12   | 13   | 0.                         |                       |          |  |
| Part II Deductio   | ns No    | <b>bt Taken Elsewhere</b> (See instructions for<br>be directly connected with the unrelated busin                             |  |                            |                       |          |  |
|  |          | rectors, and trustees (Schedule K)  |  | •                          |                       | 14       |  |
|  |          |   |  |                            |                       | 15       |  |
|  |          |   |  |                            |                       | 16       |  |
|  |          |   |  |                            |                       | 17       |  |
|  |          | ee instructions)  |  |                            |                       | 18       |  |
|  |          |   |  |                            |                       | 19       |  |
| 20 Depreciation (attach  | Form 4   | 562)  |  | 20                         |                       |          |  |
| 21 Less depreciation cla   | aimed or | Schedule A and elsewhere on return  |  | 21a                        |                       | 21b      |  |
|  |          |   |  |                            |                       | 22       |  |
| 23 Contributions to defe   | erred co | mpensation plans  |  |                            |                       | 23       |  |
| 24 Employee benefit pro  | •        |   |  |                            |                       | 24       |  |
|  |          | chedule I)  |  |                            |                       | 25       |  |
|  |          | hedule J)   |  |                            |                       | 26       |  |
|  |          | edule)  |  |                            |                       | 27       | 0.   |
|  |          | 14 through 27   |  | 1 for an 1 and 10          |                       | 28       | 0.   |
|  |          | ncome before net operating loss deduction. Subtrac<br>os <b>o-a join</b> g in tax years beginning on or after Janua           |  |                            |                       | 29       | υ.   |
|  |          |   | uy 1, 20   |                            | $\mathbf{D}$          | 30       | 0.   |
| (see instructions)<br>31 Unrelated business to                               |          | ncome Sub tack ne ob from lin 2 💭   |  |                            |                       | 30       | 0.   |
|  |          | work Reduction Act Notice, see instruction.   |  |                            |                       |          | Form <b>990-T</b> (2019                                    |
|  |          |   | 54   |                            |                       |          | (2010)   |

|           | 9) NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC.  |  |                       |             |                      |          | 57-1136147                                   |          | Page |
|-----------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|----------|--|----------|------|
| Part III  | Total Unrelated Business Ta   |  |                       |             |                      |          |  |          |      |
|           | of unrelated business taxable income comp   |  |                       |             |                      |          |  |          | 0    |
|           | Ints paid for disallowed fringes  |  |                       |             |                      |          |  |          |      |
| 34 Chari  | table contributions (see instructions for lim   | tation rules)                                  |                       |             |                      |          |  |          | 0    |
| 35 Total  | tal unrelated business taxable income before pre-2018 NOLs and specific deduction. Subtract line 34 from the sum of lines 32 and 33 |  |                       |             | 3                    | 5        |  |          |      |
| 36 Dedu   | ction for net operating loss arising in tax ye  | ars beginning before January 1, 2018           | 8 (see instructions   | s)          |                      |          |  |          |      |
| 37 Total  | of unrelated business taxable income befor  | e specific deduction. Subtract line 36         | from line 35          |             |                      | 3        | 7  |          |      |
| 38 Speci  | fic deduction (Generally \$1,000, but see line  | e 38 instructions for exceptions)              |                       |             |                      | 3        | 8  | 1,       | 000  |
| 39 Unrel  | ated business taxable income. Subtract li   | ne 38 from line 37. If line 38 is greate       | er than line 37,      |             |                      |          |  |          |      |
|           |   |  |                       |             |                      | 3        | 9  |          | 0    |
|           |   |  |                       |             |                      |          | •  |          | 0    |
|           | nizations Taxable as Corporations. Multipl  |  |                       |             |                      | 4        | 0  |          |      |
|           | s Taxable at Trust Rates. See instructions  |  |                       |             |                      |          |  |          |      |
|           | Tax rate schedule or Schedule D (   |  |                       |             |                      |          |  |          |      |
|           | tax. See instructions   |  |                       |             |                      | • 4      |  |          |      |
|           | native minimum tax (trusts only)  |  |                       |             |                      |          |  |          |      |
| 44 Tax o  | n Noncompliant Facility Income. See instr   | uctions  |                       |             |                      | 4        | 4  |          |      |
| 45 Total  | . Add lines 42, 43, and 44 to line 40 or 41, v  | vhichever applies                              |                       |             |                      | 4        | 5  |          | 0    |
|           | Tax and Payments  |  | I .                   |             |                      |          |  |          |      |
|           | gn tax credit (corporations attach Form 111   |  |                       | 16a         |                      | -        |  |          |      |
|           |   |  |                       | 16b         |                      | _        |  |          |      |
|           | ral business credit. Attach Form 3800   |  |                       |             |                      | _        |  |          |      |
|           | t for prior year minimum tax (attach Form 8   |  |                       |             |                      |          |  |          |      |
| e Total   | credits. Add lines 46a through 46d  |  |                       |             |                      | 46       | Be   |          |      |
| 47 Subtr  | act line 46e from line 45   |  | <u></u>               | . <u></u>   |                      | 4        | 7  |          | 0    |
| 48 Other  | taxes. Check if from: 🗌 Form 4255 [   | Form 8611 Form 8697 _                          | Form 8866             | Oth         | 1er (attach schedule | ) 4      | 8  |          |      |
| 49 Total  | tax. Add lines 47 and 48 (see instructions)   |  |                       |             |                      | 4        | 9  |          | 0    |
|           | net 965 tax liability paid from Form 965-A d  |  |                       |             |                      |          | 0  |          | 0    |
| 51 a Paym | ents: A 2018 overpayment credited to 2019   | )  |                       | i1a         | 74                   | 4.       |  |          |      |
|           | estimated tax payments  |  |                       | i1b         | 2,600                | ).       |  |          |      |
|           | eposited with Form 8868   |  |                       | j1c         |                      |          |  |          |      |
|           | gn organizations: Tax paid or withheld at so  |  |                       | j1d         |                      |          |  |          |      |
|           | up withholding (see instructions)   |  |                       | i1e         |                      |          |  |          |      |
|           | t for small employer health insurance premi   |  |                       | 51f         |                      |          |  |          |      |
|           | credits, adjustments, and payments:   |  |                       |             |                      |          |  |          |      |
|           | Form 4136   | Other  | Total 🕨 5             | j1g         |                      |          |  |          |      |
|           | payments. Add lines 51a through 51g   |  |                       |             |                      | 5        | 2  | 2.       | 674  |
|           | ated tax penalty (see instructions). Check if   |  |                       |             |                      | 5        |  |          |      |
|           | ue. If line 52 is less than the total of lines 4  |  |                       |             | ·····                | 5        |  |          |      |
|           | payment. If line 52 is larger than the total of   |  | wernaid               |             |                      | ► 5      |  | 2        | 674  |
| -         | the amount of line 55 you want: Credited t  |  |                       |             | Refunded             | 5        |  |          | 674  |
| Part VI   | Statements Regarding Certa  |  | nformation            | (see ins    |                      |          | U  | -,       |      |
|           | y time during the 2019 calendar year, did th  |  |                       |             | •                    |          |  | Yes      | No   |
|           | a financial account (bank, securities, or othe  | •  | •                     |             | •                    |          |  |          |      |
| FinCE     | N Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Fi   | nancial Accounts. If "Yes." enter the n        | ame of the foreig     | in country  | /                    |          |  |          |      |
| here      |   | ,  |                       | , j         |                      |          |  |          | х    |
|           | g the tax year, did the organization receive a  | distribution from or was it the gran           | tor of or transfe     | ror to a fo | oreign trust?        |          |  |          | Х    |
|           | s," see instructions for other forms the orga   |  |                       | , u IC      |                      |          |  |          |      |
|           | the amount of tax-exempt interest received  |  | \$                    |             |                      |          |  |          |      |
|           | Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have exar  | nined this return, including accompanying sc   | chedules and statem   |             |                      | vledge a | ind belief, it is true,                      |          |      |
| sign      | correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (othe  | r than taxpayer) is based on all information o | of which preparer has | s any knowl | edge.                |          | - 100 -11                                    | <b>t</b> | .141 |
| Here      |   |  |                       |             |                      | -        | e IRS discuss this re<br>parer shown below ( |          | lith |
|           | Signature of officer  | Date Titl                                      | е                     |             |                      |          | tions)? X Yes                                |          | No   |
|           | Print/Type preparer's name  | Preparer's signature                           | Date                  |             | Check                |          | PTIN   |          |      |
| Paid      |   |  | ,                     |             | self- employe        |          |  |          |      |
| Prepare   | JAMES J. REILLY   | James Reille                                   | <u>لا السا</u>        | 5/2020      | D                    |          | P00183769                                    |          |      |
| Use Only  |   | MCGINTY & DONNELLY LLP/                        |                       |             | Firm's EIN           |          | 13-362825                                    | 5        |      |
| 200 011   | OLE BATTRI  |  | rT                    |             | <b>M</b> 1/          |          |  |          |      |
|           |   |  | _                     |             |                      |          |  |          |      |
|           | Firm's address 🕨 NI W Y RK N  |  |                       |             | L hor 2 no.          | 212-     | 661-7777                                     |          |      |

(Rev. January 2020)

## Application for Automatic Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service File a separate application for each return.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form8868 for the latest information.

**Electronic filing (e-file).** You can electronically file Form 8868 to request a 6-month automatic extension of time to file any of the forms listed below with the exception of Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, for which an extension request must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit *www.irs.gov/e-file-providers/e-file-for-charities-and-non-profits.* 

### Automatic 6-Month Extension of Time. Only submit original (no copies needed).

All corporations required to file an income tax return other than Form 990-T (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICs, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns.

| Type or  | Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instr   | uctions.   |   | Taxpaye                   | r identification num   | ber (TIN)    |  |  |
|--|---|--|---|---------------------------|--|--------------|--|--|
| print  | NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC.   |  | 57-1136147  |                           |  |              |  |  |
| filing your  | due date for Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions. <sup>illing your</sup> 1430 BROADWAY 8TH FLOOR  |  |   |                           |  |              |  |  |
| return. See<br>instructions  | City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a NEW YORK, NY 10018  | foreign add  | ress, see instructions.   |                           |  |              |  |  |
| Enter the  | Return Code for the return that this application is for (f  | ile a separa                                       | te application for each return)   |                           |  | 0 1          |  |  |
| Applicat   | ion   | Return   | Application   |                           |  | Return       |  |  |
| Is For   |   |  | Is For  |                           |  | Code         |  |  |
| Form 99  | 0 or Form 990-EZ  | 01   | Form 990-T (corporation)  |                           |  | 07           |  |  |
| Form 99  | 0-BL  | 02   | Form 1041-A   |                           |  | 08           |  |  |
| Form 47  | 20 (individual)   | 03   | Form 4720 (other than individual)   |                           |  | 09           |  |  |
| Form 99  | 0-PF  | 04   | Form 5227   |                           |  | 10           |  |  |
| Form 99  | 0-T (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust)   | 05   | Form 6069   |                           |  | 11           |  |  |
| Form 99  | 0-T (trust other than above)  | 06   | Form 8870   |                           |  | 12           |  |  |
|  | AMY WALLACE<br>books are in the care of <b>1430</b> BROADWAY, 8TH FI  |  |   |                           |  |              |  |  |
| <ul> <li>If the</li> <li>If this</li> <li>box</li> <li>1</li> <li>In</li> <li>the</li> </ul> | hone No. ► (212)759-3775<br>organization does not have an office or place of busines<br>is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit<br>□. If it is for part of the group, check this box ► □<br>equest an automatic 6-month extension of time until _<br>e organization named above. The extension is for the org<br>X calendar year _2019 or<br>1 tax year beginning<br>the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months,<br>Change in accounting period | : Group Exe<br>and atta<br>NOVEMBE<br>ganization's | emption Number (GEN)<br>ach a list with the names and TINs of<br><u>R 16, 2020</u> , to fil<br>s return for:<br>nd ending | If this is fo<br>all memb | r the whole group,<br>ers the extension is<br>npt organization ret | for.         |  |  |
| an   | his application is for Forms 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T, 4720<br>y nonrefundable credits. See instructions.<br>his application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 606  |  | ·   | 3a                        | \$   | 0.           |  |  |
|  | timated tax payments made. Include any prior year over  |  |   | Зb                        | \$   | 0.           |  |  |
|  | lance due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your p  |  |   |                           | · · ·  |              |  |  |
|  | ing EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). Se   | •  | · · · ·   | 3c                        | \$   | Ο.           |  |  |
| Caution<br>instruction   | If you are going to make an electronic funds withdrawa  | al (direct del                                     | bit) with this Form 8868, see Form 8  | 453-EO an                 |  |              |  |  |
| LHA  | For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice  | , see instru                                       | uctions.  |                           | Form <b>8868</b> (F  | (ev. 1-2020) |  |  |



# TAX RETURN FILING INSTRUCTIONS

NEW YORK FORM CHAR500

### FOR THE YEAR ENDING

DECEMBER 31, 2019

### PREPARED FOR:

NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC. 1430 BROADWAY, 8TH FLOOR NEW YORK, NY 10018

### **PREPARED BY:**

CONDON O'MEARA MCGINTY & DONNELLY LLP ONE BATTERY PARK PLAZA NEW YORK, NY 10004

### AMOUNT OF TAX:

**BALANCE DUE OF \$275** 

### MAKE CHECK PAYABLE TO:

DEPARTMENT OF LAW

### MAIL TAX RETURN TO:

NYS OFFICE OF ATTORNEY GENERAL CHARITIES BUREAU REGISTRATION SECTION 28 LIBERTY STREET NEW YORK, NY 10005

### **RETURN MUST BE MAILED ON OR BEFORE:**

PLEASE MAIL AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:

THE REPORT SHOULD BE SIGNED AND DATED BY AN AUTHORIZED INDIVIDUAL(S).

THE ATTACHED COPY OF THE FEDERAL FORM 990 MUST BE PROPERLY SIGNED AND DATED.

Please attach the financial statements to the New York State Form CHAR500, once received, prior to filing.

# **Taxpayer Copy**

# CHAR500

NYS Annual Filing for Charitable Organizations www.CharitiesNYS.com

|  | ng (mm/dd/yyyy  | <u>y) 01/01</u>   | /2019 and Endi   | ng (mm/dd/yyyy) $1$   | <u>2/31/2019</u>   |   |
|--|---|---|--|---|--|---|
| Check if Applicable:<br>Address Change   | Name of Org   | anization:<br>OR AUTIS  | SM, INC.   |   |  | Identification Number (EIN):<br>- 1136147   |
| Name Change  | NY Regist   | ration Number:<br>5 – 5 <b>4</b>  |  |   |  |   |
| Final Filing   | Telephone<br>212  | »:<br>759–3775  |  |   |  |   |
| Reg ID Pending   | Website:<br>WWW • NE  | XTFORAU   | TISM.ORG   |   | Email:<br>AWALLAC  | CE@NEXTFORAUTISM.OR   |
| Check your organization registration category:   | i's   | nly 🗌 EPTI  | L only X DUAL (7   | 'A & EPTL)  |  | Registration Category in the try at www.CharitiesNYS.com.   |
| 2. Certification   |   |   |  |   |  |   |
| See instructions for certitivo signatories.  | ification require   | ements. Improp  | er certification is a violat   | ion of law that may b   | be subject to penalties.   | The certification requires  |
|  |   |   | viewed this report, incluc<br>in accordance with the l   |   |  |   |
| President or Authorized  | l Officer:  | Signature   |  |   | Print Name and Title   | Date  |
| Object Financial Officers  |   | Ū   |  |   |  |   |
| Chief Financial Officer of   | or Treasurer:   | Signature   |  |   | Print Name and Title   | Date  |
|  |   |   |  |   |  |   |
| Check the exemption(s)<br>categories (DUAL filers)<br>additional attachments a   | that apply to yo<br>that apply to yo<br>are required. If y  | our filing. If you<br>our registration,<br>you cannot clai  | complete only parts 1,   | 2, and 3, and submit  | the certified Char500. I   | No fee, schedules, or   |
| Check the exemption(s)<br>categories (DUAL filers)<br>additional attachments a<br>schedules and attachme<br><u>3a. 7A fili</u><br>exceed \$<br>contribut<br><u>3b. EPTL</u>  | that apply to yo<br>that apply to yo<br>are required. If y<br>ents and pay ap<br>ing exemption:<br>25,000 <u>and</u> the<br>ions during the   | our filing. If you<br>our registration,<br>you cannot clain<br>oplicable fees.<br>Total contribut<br>e organization de<br>fiscal year.  | complete only parts 1, 2<br>m an exemption or are a<br>ions from NY State inclu<br>lid not engage a profess  | 2, and 3, and submit<br>DUAL filer that claim<br>Iding residents, found<br>ional fund raiser (PFF   | the certified Char500. I<br>ns only one exemption,<br>dations, government ag<br>R) or fund raising couns   | No fee, schedules, or<br>you must file applicable<br>encies, etc. did not   |
| exceed \$<br>contribut   | that apply to yo<br>that apply to yo<br>are required. If y<br>ents and pay ap<br>ing exemption:<br>25,000 <u>and</u> the<br>ions during the<br><u>filing exemption</u><br>e fiscal year.  | our filing. If you<br>our registration,<br>you cannot clain<br>oplicable fees.<br>Total contribut<br>e organization d<br>fiscal year.<br><u>on:</u> Gross receip  | complete only parts 1, 2<br>m an exemption or are a<br>ions from NY State inclu<br>lid not engage a profess  | 2, and 3, and submit<br>DUAL filer that claim<br>Iding residents, found<br>ional fund raiser (PFF   | the certified Char500. I<br>ns only one exemption,<br>dations, government ag<br>R) or fund raising couns   | No fee, schedules, or<br>you must file applicable<br>encies, etc. did not<br>el (FRC) to solicit                                |
| Check the exemption(s)<br>categories (DUAL filers)<br>additional attachments a<br>schedules and attachment<br><u>3a. 7A fili</u><br>exceed \$<br>contribut<br><u>3b. EPTL</u><br>during th<br><b>4. Schedules and 4</b><br>See the following page<br>for a checklist of<br>schedules and<br>attachments to   | that apply to yo<br>that apply to yo<br>are required. If ye<br>ents and pay ap<br>ing exemption:<br>25,000 <u>and</u> the<br>ions during the<br><u>filing exemption</u><br>e fiscal year.<br>Attachment                                     | our filing. If you<br>our registration,<br>you cannot clain<br>oplicable fees.<br>Total contribut<br>e organization d<br>fiscal year.<br><u>on:</u> Gross receip<br><b>S</b><br>No 4a. Did<br>for func                | complete only parts 1, 2<br>m an exemption or are a<br>ions from NY State inclu<br>lid not engage a profess<br>ots did not exceed \$25,0   | 2, and 3, and submit<br>DUAL filer that claim<br>iding residents, found<br>ional fund raiser (PFF<br>000 and the market va<br>professional fund rai<br>tate? If yes, complete | the certified Char500. I<br>ns only one exemption,<br>dations, government ag<br>R) or fund raising couns<br>alue of assets did not e<br>ser, fund raising counse<br>e Schedule 4a.   | No fee, schedules, or<br>you must file applicable<br>encies, etc. did not<br>el (FRC) to solicit<br>exceed \$25,000 at any time |
| Check the exemption(s)<br>categories (DUAL filers)<br>additional attachments a<br>schedules and attachments<br>additional attachments a<br><u>3a. 7A fili</u><br>exceed \$<br>contribut<br><u>3b. EPTL</u><br>during th<br><u>3b. EPTL</u><br>during th<br><u>4. Schedules and A</u><br>See the following page<br>for a checklist of<br>schedules and<br>attachments to<br>complete your filing. | that apply to yo<br>that apply to yo<br>are required. If ye<br>ents and pay ap<br>ing exemption:<br>25,000 <u>and</u> the<br>ions during the<br><u>filing exemption</u><br>e fiscal year.<br>Attachment                                     | our filing. If you<br>our registration,<br>you cannot clain<br>oplicable fees.<br>Total contribut<br>e organization d<br>fiscal year.<br><u>on:</u> Gross receip<br><b>S</b><br>No 4a. Did<br>for func                | complete only parts 1, 2<br>m an exemption or are a<br>ions from NY State inclu<br>lid not engage a profess<br>ots did not exceed \$25,0<br>your organization use a<br>d raising activity in NY St | 2, and 3, and submit<br>DUAL filer that claim<br>iding residents, found<br>ional fund raiser (PFF<br>000 and the market va<br>professional fund rai<br>tate? If yes, complete | the certified Char500. I<br>ns only one exemption,<br>dations, government ag<br>R) or fund raising couns<br>alue of assets did not e<br>ser, fund raising counse<br>e Schedule 4a.   | No fee, schedules, or<br>you must file applicable<br>encies, etc. did not<br>el (FRC) to solicit<br>exceed \$25,000 at any time |
| Check the exemption(s)<br>categories (DUAL filers)<br>additional attachments a<br>schedules and attachme<br><u>3a. 7A fili</u><br>exceed \$<br>contribut<br><u>3b. EPTL</u><br>during th   | that apply to yo<br>that apply to yo<br>are required. If ye<br>ents and pay ap<br>ing exemption:<br>25,000 <u>and the</u><br>ions during the<br>. filing exemption<br>e fiscal year.<br>Attachment<br>Yes X<br>Yes X<br>Yes X<br>OTA filing | our filing. If you<br>our registration,<br>you cannot clain<br>oplicable fees.<br>Total contribut<br>e organization de<br>fiscal year.<br><u>on:</u> Gross receip<br><b>S</b><br>No 4a. Did<br>for func<br>No 4b. Did | complete only parts 1, 2<br>m an exemption or are a<br>ions from NY State inclu<br>lid not engage a profess<br>ots did not exceed \$25,0<br>your organization use a<br>d raising activity in NY St | 2, and 3, and submit<br>DUAL filer that claim<br>iding residents, found<br>ional fund raiser (PFF<br>000 and the market va<br>professional fund rai<br>tate? If yes, complete | the certified Char500. I<br>ns only one exemption,<br>dations, government ag<br>R) or fund raising couns<br>alue of assets did not e<br>ser, fund raising counse<br>ser, fund raising counse<br>Schedule 4a.<br>? If yes, complete Sched<br>Make a sir | No fee, schedules, or<br>you must file applicable<br>encies, etc. did not<br>el (FRC) to solicit<br>exceed \$25,000 at any time |

CHAR500 Annual Filing Checklist Simply submit the certified CHAR500 with no fee, schedule, or additional attachments IF:

- Your organization is registered as 7A only and you marked the 7A filing exemption in Part 3.

- Your organization is registered as EPTL only and you marked the EPTL filing exemption in Part 3.

- Your organization is registered as DUAL and you marked both the 7A and EPTL filing exemption in Part 3.

### **Checklist of Schedules and Attachments**

Check the schedules you must submit with your CHAR500 as described in Part 4:

- If you answered "yes" in Part 4a, submit Schedule 4a: Professional Fund Raisers (PFR), Fund Raising Counsel (FRC), Commercial Co-Venturers (CCV)
- If you answered "yes" in Part 4b, submit Schedule 4b: Government Grants

Check the financial attachments you must submit with your CHAR500:

X IRS Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF, and 990-T if applicable

X All additional IRS Form 990 Schedules, including Schedule B (Schedule of Contributors). Schedule B of public charities is exempt from disclosure and will not be available for public review.

Our organization was eligible for and filed an IRS 990-N e-postcard. Our revenue exceeded \$25,000 and/or our assets exceeded \$25,000 in the filing year. We have included an IRS Form 990-EZ for state purposes only.

If you are a 7A only or DUAL filer, submit the applicable independent Certified Public Accountant's Review or Audit Report:

Review Report if you received total revenue and support greater than \$250,000 and up to \$750,000.

X Audit Report if you received total revenue and support greater than \$750,000

No Review Report or Audit Report is required because total revenue and support is less than \$250,000

We are a DUAL filer and checked box 3a, no Review Report or Audit Report is required

### **Calculate Your Fee**

For 7A and DUAL filers, calculate the 7A fee:

- \$0, if you checked the 7A exemption in Part 3a
- X \$25, if you did not check the 7A exemption in Part 3a

For EPTL and DUAL filers, calculate the EPTL fee:

| \$0, if you checked the EPTL exemption in Part 3b                                 |
|---|
| \$25, if the NET WORTH is less than \$50,000                                      |
| \$50, if the NET WORTH is \$50,000 or more but less than \$250,000                |
| \$100, if the NET WORTH is \$250,000 or more but less than \$1,000,000            |
| $\fbox$ \$250, if the NET WORTH is \$1,000,000 or more but less than \$10,000,000 |
| 50,000,000 sr more but less than \$50,000,000 br more but less than \$50,000,000  |
| \$1500, if the NET WORTH is \$50,000,000 or more                                  |

### Send Your Filing

Send your CHAR500, all schedules and attachments, and total fee to:

NYS Office of the Attorney General Charities Bureau Registration Section 28 Liberty Street New York, NY 10005

Need Assistance?

968461 01-08-20 **1019** 

Visit: www.CharitiesNYS.com Call: (212) 416-8401 Email: Charities.Bureau@ag.ny.g *Is my Registration Category 7A, EPTL, DUAL or EXEMPT?* Organizations are assigned a Registration Category upon registration with the NY Charities Bureau:

**7A** filers are registered to solicit contributions in New York under Article 7-A of the Executive Law ("7A")

**EPTL** filers are registered under the Estates, Powers & Trusts Law ("EPTL") because they hold assets and/or conduct activities for charitable purposes in NY.

DUAL filers are registered under both 7A and EPTL.

**EXEMPT** filers have registered with the NY Charities Bureau and meet conditions in <u>Schedule E - Registration</u> <u>Exemption for Charitable Organizations</u>. These organizations are not required to file annual financial reports but may do so voluntarily.

Confirm your Registration Category and learn more about NY law at <u>www.CharitiesNYS.com.</u>

Where do I find my organization's NET WORTH? NET WORTH for fee purposes is calculated on:

- IRS Form 990 Part I, line 22
- IRS Form 990 EZ Part I, line 21
- IRS Form 990 PF, calculate the difference between Total Assets at Fair Market Value (Part II, line 16(c)) and Total Liabilities (Part II, line 23(b)).



Page 2

12451115 152490 5436ME

2019.05000 NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC.

5436ME\_1

# CHAR500

Schedule 4a: Professional Fund Raisers, Fund Raising Counsels, Commercial Co-Venturers www.CharitiesNYS.com

Open to Public Inspection

2019

If you checked the box in question 4a in Part 4 on the CHAR500 Annual Filing for Charitable Organizations, complete this schedule for EACH Professional Fund Raiser (PFR), Fund Raising Counsel (FRC) or Commercial Co-Venturer (CCV) that the organization engaged for fund raising activity in NY State. The PFR or FRC should provide its NY Registration Number to you. Include this schedule with your certified CHAR500 NYS Annual Filing for Charitable Organizations and use additional pages if necessary.

### Definitions

A Professional Fund Raiser (PFR), in addition to other activities, conducts solicitation of contributions and/or handles the donations (Article 7A, 171-a.4). A Fund Raising Counsel (FRC) does not solicit or handle contributions but limits activities to advising or assisting a charitable organization to perform such functions for itself (Article 7A, 171-a.9).

A **Commercial Co-Venturer (CCV)** is an individual or for-profit company that is regularly and primarily engaged in trade or commerce other than raising funds for a charitable organization and who advertises that the purchase or use of goods, services, entertainment or any other thing of value will benefit a charitable organization (Article 7A, 171-a.6).

**Professional fund raising** does not include activities by an organization's development staff, volunteers, or a grantwriter who has been hired solely to draft applications for funding from a government agency or tax exempt organization.

### 1. Organization Information

| Name of Organization: | NY Registration Number: |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC. | 20-45-54                |

### 2. Professional Fund Raiser, Fund Raising Counsel, Commercial Co-Venturer Information

| Fund Raising Professional type: | Name of FRP:                          | NY Registration Number: |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| X Professional Fund Raiser      | EVENT ASSOCIATES, INC.                | 32-51-54                |
|                                 | Mailing Address:                      | Telephone:              |
| Fund Raising Counsel            | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                         |
|                                 | 162 WEST 56TH STREET, SUITE 405       | 212-245-6570            |
| Commercial Co-Venturer          | City / State / ZIP:                   |                         |
|                                 | NEW YORK, NY 10019                    |                         |

### **3. Contract Information**

| Contract Start Date: | Contract End Date: |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 07/11/2018           | 03/01/2019         |

### 4. Description of Services

Services provided by FRP: EVENT ASSOCIATES WILL ASSIST NEXT AS A CONSULTANT PROVIDED IN CONNECTION WITH THE FUNDRAISING EVENT NIGHT OF TOO MANY STARS.

### 5. Description of Compensation

Compensation arrangement with FRP: SEE STATEMENT 1 Amount Paid to FRP:

6. Commercial Co-Venturer (CCV) Report
 Section 2. Section

٦

### 12451115 152490 5436ME

2019.05000 NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC. 5436ME\_1

| CHAR500  | PG3   |  |
|----------|-------|--|
| CILARIOU | E G J |  |

STATEMENT 1

NEXT AGREES TO PAY EVENT ASSOCIATES IN 6 EQUAL INSTALLMENTS OF \$10,000 ON JULY 11, 2018, AUGUST 5, 2018, SEPTEMBER 5, 2019, OCTOBER 5, 2019, NOVEMBER 5, 2019 AND DECEMBER 5, 2019.



12451115 152490 5436ME

2019.05000 NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC.

STATEMENT(S) 1 NC. 5436ME\_1

# TAX RETURN FILING INSTRUCTIONS

FORM 990-T

### FOR THE YEAR ENDING

DECEMBER 31, 2018

### PREPARED FOR:

NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC. 1430 BROADWAY, 8TH FLOOR NEW YORK, NY 10018

### PREPARED BY:

CONDON O'MEARA MCGINTY & DONNELLY LLP ONE BATTERY PARK PLAZA NEW YORK, NY 10004

### AMOUNT DUE OR REFUND:

OVERPAYMENT OF \$2,600 WITH \$74 APPLIED TO THE ESTIMATED TAX PAYMENTS AND THE BALANCE OF \$2,526 .

### MAKE CHECK PAYABLE TO:

NO AMOUNT IS DUE.

### MAIL TAX RETURN AND CHECK (IF APPLICABLE) TO:

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE CENTER OGDEN, UT 84201-0027

**RETURN MUST BE MAILED ON OR BEFORE:** 

AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:

THE RETURN SHOULD BE SIGNED AND DATED.



|  | AMENDED RETURN - SECT  |              |                        |                         |                            |   |  |
|--|--|--------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|
| Form <b>990-T</b>                                      | Exempt Organization Bu   | sines        | s Income               | Tax Return              |                            | DMB No. 1545-0687                                 |  |
|  | (and proxy tax un  | der sec      | tion 6033(e))          |                         |                            | 0040  |  |
|  | For calendar year 2018 or other tax year beginning   |              | , and ending           |                         | ·                          | <b>ZU I</b> ð                                     |  |
| Department of the Treasury<br>Internal Revenue Service | ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990T for<br>► Do not enter SSN numbers on this form as it may  |              |                        |                         | Ope                        | n to Public Inspection for                        |  |
| A Check box if   | Name of organization ( Check box if name   | -            |                        |                         | D Employer                 | c)(3) Organizations Only<br>identification number |  |
| address changed  |  | chanyeu a    |                        |                         | (Employee<br>instruction   | es' trust, see<br>ns.)                            |  |
| B Exempt under section                                 | Print NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC.  |              |                        |                         |                            | -1136147  |  |
| X 501(c)(3)  | or Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. b   | ox, see ins  | structions.            |                         | E Unrelated<br>(See instru | business activity code<br>actions.)               |  |
| 408(e) 220(e)  | Type 1430 BROADWAY, 8TH FLOOR  |              |                        |                         |                            |   |  |
| 408A 530(a) 529(a)                                     | City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP<br>NEW YORK, NY 10018  | or foreign   | postal code            |                         |                            |   |  |
| C Book value of all assets                             | F Group exemption number (See instructions.)   | 1            |                        |                         |                            |   |  |
| at end of year 6,502,                                  | ,877. G Check organization type 🕨 🗴 501(c) cc  | ) trust      | Other trust            |                         |                            |   |  |
|  | 6,502,877.       G Check organization type       X       501(c) corporation       501(c) trust       401(a) tru         number of the organization's unrelated trades or businesses.       ▶       1       Describe the only (or first) unrelated trades |              |                        |                         |                            |   |  |
| trade or business here                                 | • <u> </u>   |              |                        | ne, complete Parts I-V. |                            | in one,   |  |
| describe the first in the b                            | lank space at the end of the previous sentence, complete I   | Parts I and  |                        |                         |                            |   |  |
| business, then complete                                |  |              |                        |                         |                            |   |  |
| I During the tax year, was                             | the corporation a subsidiary in an affiliated group or a par   | ent-subsid   | liary controlled group | ? ► [                   | Yes                        | X No  |  |
| If "Yes," enter the name a                             | and identifying number of the parent corporation. 🕨  |              |                        |                         |                            |   |  |
| J The books are in care of                             |  |              | Tele                   | phone number 🕨 (        | 212)759-                   | -3775   |  |
| Part I Unrelated                                       | d Trade or Business Income   | _            | (A) Income             | (B) Expenses            | 3                          | (C) Net   |  |
| <b>1a</b> Gross receipts or sale                       | es   |              |                        |                         |                            |   |  |
| <b>b</b> Less returns and allow                        |  |              |                        |                         |                            |   |  |
| 2 Cost of goods sold (S                                | Schedule A, line 7)  | 2            |                        |                         |                            |   |  |
| 3 Gross profit. Subtract                               |  |              |                        |                         |                            |   |  |
|  | ne (attach Schedule D)   |              |                        |                         |                            |   |  |
|  | 4797, Part II, line 17) (attach Form 4797)   |              |                        |                         |                            |   |  |
|  | n for trusts   |              |                        |                         |                            |   |  |
|  | partnership or an S corporation (attach statement)   |              |                        |                         |                            |   |  |
| 6 Rent income (Schedu                                  | ,  |              |                        |                         |                            |   |  |
|  | ed income (Schedule E)   |              |                        |                         |                            |   |  |
|  | yalties, and rents from a controlled organization (Schedule F  |              |                        |                         |                            |   |  |
|  | f a section $501(c)(7)$ , (9), or (17) organization (Schedule 6  |              |                        |                         |                            |   |  |
|  | vity income (Schedule I)   |              |                        |                         |                            |   |  |
| 11 Advertising income (S                               | Schedule J)  | 12           |                        |                         |                            |   |  |
|  | s 3 through 12   |              | (                      | ).                      |                            |   |  |
| Part II Deductio                                       | ons Not Taken Elsewhere (See instructions  |              | tions on deductions    | s.)                     |                            |   |  |
|  | contributions, deductions must be directly connected   |              |                        |                         |                            |   |  |
| 14 Compensation of off                                 | ficers, directors, and trustees (Schedule K)   |              |                        |                         | 14                         |   |  |
| 15 Salaries and wages                                  |  |              |                        |                         | 15                         |   |  |
| 16 Repairs and mainten                                 | nance  |              |                        |                         | 16                         |   |  |
|  |  |              |                        |                         | 17                         |   |  |
|  | edule) (see instructions)  |              |                        |                         | 18                         |   |  |
| <b>19</b> Taxes and licenses                           |  |              |                        |                         | 19                         |   |  |
|  | ions (See instructions for limitation rules)   |              |                        |                         | 20                         |   |  |
|  | Form 4562)   |              |                        |                         |                            |   |  |
|  | aimed on Schedule A and elsewhere on return  |              |                        |                         | 22b                        |   |  |
| 23 Depletion   |  |              |                        |                         | 23                         |   |  |
|  | erred compensation plans   |              |                        |                         | 24                         |   |  |
| 25 Employee benefit pro                                | ograms   |              |                        |                         | 25<br>26                   |   |  |
|  | nses (Schedule I)  |              |                        |                         | 20                         |   |  |
|  | osts (Schedule J)<br>ttach schedule)   |              |                        |                         | 28                         |   |  |
|  | dd lines 14 through 28   |              |                        |                         | 20                         | 0.  |  |
| 30 Unrelated business t                                | taxable incernation of the operating loss deduction. Subtra  | act line 29  | from line              |                         | 30                         | 0.  |  |
| 31 Deduction for net op                                | perating loss a sing of the version of the short of the short  | 2            | o (see instruction a)  | $\mathbf{n}$            | 31                         |   |  |
| 32 Unrelated business t                                | perating loss a sing of ta years beginning of on after Jahr<br>taxable income Sub act, near from line a second   | $\mathbf{H}$ |                        | JJJV                    | 32                         | 0.  |  |
| 823701 01-09-19 LHA FC                                 | or Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instruction.  |              |                        |                         |                            | Form <b>990-T</b> (2018)                          |  |
|  |  | 1            |                        | _                       |                            |   |  |

## 13451108 152490 5436ME

2018.06040 NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC. 5436ME\_1

| aid for disallowed fringes<br>or net operating loss arising in t<br>elated business taxable income<br>d 34  | computed from all unrelated trades or t<br>tax years beginning before January 1, 20<br>before specific deduction. Subtract line<br>see line 37 instructions for exceptions)<br>tract line 37 from line 36. If line 37 is gro<br>Multiply line 38 by 21% (0.21)<br>toons for tax computation. Income tax o<br>le D (Form 1041)<br>e instructions<br>r 40, whichever applies<br>n 1118; trusts attach Form 1116)<br>orm 8801 or 8827) | 018 (see instruct<br>35 from the su<br>eater than line 3   | ctions)<br>m of<br>36,<br>n line 38 fr  | rom:  | 34<br>35<br>36<br>37<br>37<br>38<br>40<br>41<br>42<br>43  | 4<br>5<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>0<br>1<br>2<br>3                                 | 1,00   |
|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|--|
| aid for disallowed fringes<br>or net operating loss arising in t<br>elated business taxable income<br>d 34  | tax years beginning before January 1, 24<br>before specific deduction. Subtract line<br>see line 37 instructions for exceptions)<br>tract line 37 from line 36. If line 37 is gro<br>Aultiply line 38 by 21% (0.21)<br>totons for tax computation. Income tax o<br>le D (Form 1041)<br>e instructions<br>r 40, whichever applies<br>n 1118; trusts attach Form 1116)<br>orm 8801 or 8827)   | 018 (see instruct<br>35 from the su<br>eater than line 3   | ctions)<br>m of<br>36,<br>n line 38 fr<br><b>45a</b>  | rom:  | 34<br>35<br>36<br>37<br>37<br>38<br>40<br>41<br>42<br>43  | 4<br>5<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>0<br>1<br>2<br>3                                 | 1,00   |
| or net operating loss arising in t<br>elated business taxable income<br>d 34<br>duction (Generally \$1,000, but so<br>business taxable income. Subtr<br>naller of zero or line 36<br><b>Computation</b><br>Ins Taxable as Corporations. M<br>ble at Trust Rates. See instruc-<br>the schedule or Schedul<br>See instructions<br>minimum tax (trusts only)<br>compliant Facility Income. See<br>ines 41, 42, and 43 to line 39 or<br>and Payments<br>credit (corporations attach Form<br>ts (see instructions)<br>siness credit. Attach Form 3800<br>rior year minimum tax (attach For<br>ts. Add lines 45a through 45d  | tax years beginning before January 1, 20<br>before specific deduction. Subtract line<br>ree line 37 instructions for exceptions)<br>tract line 37 from line 36. If line 37 is gro<br>Multiply line 38 by 21% (0.21)<br>tions for tax computation. Income tax o<br>le D (Form 1041)<br>e instructions<br>r 40, whichever applies<br>n 1118; trusts attach Form 1116)<br>orm 8801 or 8827)  | 018 (see instruct<br>35 from the su<br>eater than line 3   | 2010  |   | 3!<br>3!<br>3!<br>3!<br>3!<br>3!<br>3!<br>3!<br>3!<br>3!<br>4!<br>4!<br>4!<br>4!<br>4!<br>4!<br>4!  | 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>0<br>1<br>2<br>3                                 |  |
| elated business taxable income<br>1 34<br>duction (Generally \$1,000, but subusiness taxable income. Subti-<br>naller of zero or line 36<br>Computation<br>Ins Taxable as Corporations. Mable at Trust Rates. See instruc-<br>tite schedule or Schedul<br>See instructions<br>minimum tax (trusts only)<br>compliant Facility Income. See<br>lines 41, 42, and 43 to line 39 or<br>and Payments<br>credit (corporations attach Form<br>ts (see instructions)<br>siness credit. Attach Form 3800<br>rior year minimum tax (attach Form<br>ts. Add lines 45a through 45d  | before specific deduction. Subtract line<br>see line 37 instructions for exceptions)<br>tract line 37 from line 36. If line 37 is gro<br>Aultiply line 38 by 21% (0.21)<br>tions for tax computation. Income tax o<br>le D (Form 1041)<br>e instructions<br>r 40, whichever applies<br>n 1118; trusts attach Form 1116)<br>orm 8801 or 8827)  | 35 from the su<br>eater than line 3  | m of<br>36,<br>n line 38 fr<br>45a  |   | 36<br>37<br>37<br>38<br>38<br>40<br>41<br>42<br>43<br>43  | 6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>0<br>1<br>2<br>3                                      |  |
| d 34<br>duction (Generally \$1,000, but so<br>pusiness taxable income. Subtr<br>naller of zero or line 36<br>Computation<br>Ins Taxable as Corporations. M<br>able at Trust Rates. See instruct<br>the schedule or Schedul<br>See instructions<br>minimum tax (trusts only)<br>compliant Facility Income. See<br>lines 41, 42, and 43 to line 39 or<br>and Payments<br>credit (corporations attach Form<br>ts (see instructions)<br>siness credit. Attach Form 3800<br>rior year minimum tax (attach Form<br>ts. Add lines 45a through 45d  | e line 37 instructions for exceptions)<br>fract line 37 from line 36. If line 37 is gre<br>Aultiply line 38 by 21% (0.21)<br>ftions for tax computation. Income tax o<br>le D (Form 1041)<br>e instructions<br>r 40, whichever applies<br>n 1118; trusts attach Form 1116)<br>orm 8801 or 8827)   | eater than line 3  | 36,<br>n line 38 fr<br>45a  |   | 37<br>38<br>39<br>40<br>41<br>42<br>43  | 7<br>8<br>9<br>0<br>1<br>2<br>3   |  |
| duction (Generally \$1,000, but so<br>pusiness taxable income. Subtri-<br>naller of zero or line 36<br>Computation<br>Ins Taxable as Corporations. More that Trust Rates. See instruc-<br>the schedule or Schedul<br>See instructions<br>minimum tax (trusts only)<br>compliant Facility Income. See<br>lines 41, 42, and 43 to line 39 or<br>and Payments<br>credit (corporations attach Form<br>ts (see instructions)<br>siness credit. Attach Form 3800<br>rior year minimum tax (attach Form<br>ts. Add lines 45a through 45d   | ee line 37 instructions for exceptions)<br>tract line 37 from line 36. If line 37 is gro<br>Multiply line 38 by 21% (0.21)<br>totions for tax computation. Income tax o<br>le D (Form 1041)<br>e instructions<br>r 40, whichever applies<br>n 1118; trusts attach Form 1116)<br>orm 8801 or 8827)   | eater than line 3  | 36,<br>n line 38 fr<br>45a  |   | 37<br>38<br>39<br>40<br>41<br>42<br>43  | 7<br>8<br>9<br>0<br>1<br>2<br>3   |  |
| Dusiness taxable income. Subtraller of zero or line 36         Computation         Ins Taxable as Corporations. Muble at Trust Rates. See instructions         Ins Taxable as Corporations. Muble at Trust Rates. See instructions         Ins Taxable as Corporations. Muble at Trust Rates. See instructions         Ins Taxable as Corporations. Muble at Trust Rates. See instructions         Ins Taxable as Corporations. Muble at Trust Rates. See instructions         Ins Facility Income. See instructions         Inses 41, 42, and 43 to line 39 or and Payments         Credit (corporations attach Form 1800 rior year minimum tax (attach Form 3800 rior year minimum tax (attach Form 3800 rior year minimum tax (attach Form 180 rist) | Aultiply line 38 by 21% (0.21)<br>Multiply line 38 by 21% (0.21)<br>tions for tax computation. Income tax o<br>le D (Form 1041)<br>e instructions<br>r 40, whichever applies<br>n 1118; trusts attach Form 1116)<br>orm 8801 or 8827)   | eater than line 3  | 36,<br>n line 38 fr<br>45a  | rom:  | 38<br>39<br>40<br>41<br>42<br>42  | 9<br>0<br>1<br>2<br>3   |  |
| Computation Ins Taxable as Corporations. Muble at Trust Rates. See instructions the schedule or Schedul See instructions minimum tax (trusts only) compliant Facility Income. See lines 41, 42, and 43 to line 39 or and Payments credit (corporations attach Form ts (see instructions) siness credit. Attach Form 3800 rior year minimum tax (attach For ts. Add lines 45a through 45d  | Aultiply line 38 by 21% (0.21)<br>tions for tax computation. Income tax o<br>le D (Form 1041)<br>e instructions<br>r 40, whichever applies<br>n 1118; trusts attach Form 1116)<br>orm 8801 or 8827)   | on the amount o  | n line 38 fr  | rom:  |   | 9<br>0<br>1<br>2<br>3   |  |
| Ins Taxable as Corporations. Multiple at Trust Rates. See instruc-<br>tite schedule or Schedul<br>See instructions<br>minimum tax (trusts only)<br>compliant Facility Income. See<br>ines 41, 42, and 43 to line 39 or<br>and Payments<br>credit (corporations attach Form<br>ts (see instructions)<br>siness credit. Attach Form 3800<br>rior year minimum tax (attach For<br>ts. Add lines 45a through 45d  | tions for tax computation. Income tax o<br>le D (Form 1041)<br>e instructions<br>r 40, whichever applies<br>n 1118; trusts attach Form 1116)<br>orm 8801 or 8827)   | on the amount o  | n line 38 fr  | rom:  | ► 40<br>► 4 <sup>2</sup><br>42  | 0<br>1<br>2<br>3  |  |
| able at Trust Rates. See instructions         itte schedule or       Schedul         See instructions         minimum tax (trusts only)         compliant Facility Income. See         ines 41, 42, and 43 to line 39 or         and Payments         credit (corporations attach Form         ts (see instructions)         siness credit. Attach Form 3800         rior year minimum tax (attach Form         s. Add lines 45a through 45d  | tions for tax computation. Income tax o<br>le D (Form 1041)<br>e instructions<br>r 40, whichever applies<br>n 1118; trusts attach Form 1116)<br>orm 8801 or 8827)   | on the amount o  | n line 38 fr  | rom:  | ► 40<br>► 4 <sup>2</sup><br>42  | 0<br>1<br>2<br>3  |  |
| te schedule or Schedul<br>See instructions<br>minimum tax (trusts only)<br>compliant Facility Income. Sec<br>ines 41, 42, and 43 to line 39 or<br>and Payments<br>credit (corporations attach Form<br>ts (see instructions)<br>siness credit. Attach Form 3800<br>rior year minimum tax (attach For<br>ts. Add lines 45a through 45d  | le D (Form 1041)<br>e instructions<br>r 40, whichever applies<br>n 1118; trusts attach Form 1116)<br>orm 8801 or 8827)  |  | 45a   |   | ► 4 <sup>-</sup><br>42  | 1<br>2<br>3   |  |
| See instructions  | e instructions<br>r 40, whichever applies<br>n 1118; trusts attach Form 1116)<br>orm 8801 or 8827)  |  | 45a   | Þ   | ► 4 <sup>-</sup><br>42  | 1<br>2<br>3   |  |
| See instructions  | e instructions<br>r 40, whichever applies<br>n 1118; trusts attach Form 1116)<br>orm 8801 or 8827)  |  | 45a   | Þ   | 42  | 2 3   |  |
| compliant Facility Income. See<br>lines 41, 42, and 43 to line 39 or<br>and Payments<br>credit (corporations attach Forn<br>ts (see instructions)<br>siness credit. Attach Form 3800<br>rior year minimum tax (attach For<br>ts. Add lines 45a through 45d  | e instructions<br>r 40, whichever applies<br>n 1118; trusts attach Form 1116)<br>orm 8801 or 8827)  |  | 45a   |   | . 43  | 3   |  |
| compliant Facility Income. See<br>lines 41, 42, and 43 to line 39 or<br>and Payments<br>credit (corporations attach Forn<br>ts (see instructions)<br>siness credit. Attach Form 3800<br>rior year minimum tax (attach For<br>ts. Add lines 45a through 45d  | e instructions<br>r 40, whichever applies<br>n 1118; trusts attach Form 1116)<br>orm 8801 or 8827)  |  | 45a   |   | . 43  |   |  |
| and Payments<br>credit (corporations attach Forn<br>ts (see instructions)<br>siness credit. Attach Form 3800<br>rior year minimum tax (attach Fo<br>ts. Add lines 45a through 45d   | n 1118; trusts attach Form 1116)  |  | 45a   |   | <u>. 4</u>  | 4   |  |
| credit (corporations attach Form<br>is (see instructions)<br>siness credit. Attach Form 3800<br>rior year minimum tax (attach Fo<br>is. Add lines 45a through 45d   | orm 8801 or 8827)   |  |   |   |   |   |  |
| ts (see instructions)<br>siness credit. Attach Form 3800<br>rior year minimum tax (attach Fo<br>ts. Add lines 45a through 45d   | orm 8801 or 8827)   |  |   |   |   |   |  |
| siness credit. Attach Form 3800<br>rior year minimum tax (attach Fo<br>s. Add lines 45a through 45d   | orm 8801 or 8827)   |  | 456   |   |   |   |  |
| rior year minimum tax (attach Fo<br><b>s.</b> Add lines 45a through 45d   | orm 8801 or 8827)   |  |   |   |   |   |  |
| <b>s.</b> Add lines 45a through 45d   |   | 1  | 45c   |   |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |   |   |   |  |
| e 45e from line 44  |   |  |   |   |   | e   |  |
|   |   |  | ···· <u>····</u> ···  |   | . 46  | 3   |  |
|   | 5 🔲 Form 8611 🔛 Form 8697   |  |   |   |   | 1   |  |
|   | tions)  |  |   |   |   | 3   |  |
|   | 65-A or Form 965-B, Part II, column (k)   |  |   |   | 49  | 3   |  |
|   | o 2018  |  | 50a   |   | -   |   |  |
|   |   |  | 50b   |   | _   |   |  |
| ed with Form 8868   |   |  | 50c   | 2,60  | 0.  |   |  |
|   | at source (see instructions)  |  | 50d   |   | _   |   |  |
|   |   |  | 50e   |   | -   |   |  |
|   | premiums (attach Form 8941)   |  | 50f   |   | -   |   |  |
| ts, adjustments, and payments:  |   |  |   |   |   |   |  |
| 4136  |   | Total 🕨  | 50g   |   | _   |   |  |
|   | g   |  |   |   |   |   | 2,60   |
|   | neck if Form 2220 is attached 🕨   |  |   |   | . 52  |   |  |
|   | ines 48, 49, and 52, enter amount owed  |  |   |   | ► <u>53</u>   |   |  |
| -   | otal of lines 48, 49, and 52, enter amou  | nt overpaid  |   |   | ► <u>5</u> 4  |   | 2,60   |
| nount of line 54 you want: Cred   |   |  | 74.   | Refunded D  | 55  | j   | 2,52   |
|   | ertain Activities and Other I   |  |   | ,   |   |   |  |
| • • •   | did the organization have an interest in  | •  |   | •   |   |   | Yes N  |
| • • • •   | or other) in a foreign country? If "Yes," th  | -  | -   |   |   |   |  |
| in 114, Report of Foreign Bank a  | and Financial Accounts. If "Yes," enter th  | ie name of the fi  | oreign coui   | ntry  |   |   |  |
|   |   |  |   |   |   |   | X  |
|   |   | rantor of, or tra  | insteror to,  | a foreign trust?  |   |   | X  |
|   | ceive a distribution from, or was it the g  |  |   |   |   |   |  |
| instructions for other forms the  | e organization may have to file.  | ድ  |   |   |   | nd belief it is tru   |  |
| instructions for other forms the<br>nount of tax-exempt interest rec  | e organization may have to file.<br>ceived or accrued during the tax year 🕨   |  | ements and t  | to the best of my know  | wledge ar   |   | ,  |
| instructions for other forms the<br>nount of tax-exempt interest rec<br>nalties of perjury, I declare that I have e   | e organization may have to file.<br>ceived or accrued during the tax year<br>examined this return, including accompanying s   | schedules and state  |   |   | wledge a  |   |  |
| instructions for other forms the<br>nount of tax-exempt interest rec<br>nalties of perjury, I declare that I have e   | e organization may have to file.<br>ceived or accrued during the tax year<br>examined this return, including accompanying s   | schedules and state  |   |   | May the   |   |  |
| instructions for other forms the<br>nount of tax-exempt interest rec<br>nalties of perjury, I declare that I have e<br>nd complete. Declaration of preparer (o  | e organization may have to file.<br>ceived or accrued during the tax year<br>examined this return, including accompanying s<br>other than taxpayer) is based on all information   | schedules and state<br>of which preparer I   |   |   | May the the prep  | parer shown bel   | ow (see  |
| instructions for other forms the<br>nount of tax-exempt interest rec<br>nalties of perjury, I declare that I have e<br>nd complete. Declaration of preparer (of<br>ature of officer   | e organization may have to file.<br>ceived or accrued during the tax year<br>examined this return, including accompanying s<br>other than taxpayer) is based on all information<br>Date   | schedules and state<br>of which preparer I<br>tle  | has any know  | vledge.   | May the<br>the prep<br>instruct   | parer shown bel<br>tions)? ΧΥ   | low (see   |
| instructions for other forms the<br>nount of tax-exempt interest rec<br>nalties of perjury, I declare that I have e<br>nd complete. Declaration of preparer (o  | e organization may have to file.<br>ceived or accrued during the tax year<br>examined this return, including accompanying s<br>other than taxpayer) is based on all information   | schedules and state<br>of which preparer I   | has any know  | Check   | May the<br>the prep<br>instruct   | parer shown bel   | ow (see  |
| instructions for other forms the<br>nount of tax-exempt interest rec<br>naties of perjury, I declare that I have e<br>nd complete. Declaration of preparer (c<br>ature of officer   | e organization may have to file.<br>ceived or accrued during the tax year<br>examined this return, including accompanying s<br>other than taxpayer) is based on all information<br>Date   | schedules and statt<br>of which preparer I<br>tle<br>Date  | has any know  | Check<br>self- employ   | May the<br>the prep<br>instruct<br>if F   | parer shown bel<br>tions)? X Y<br>PTIN                                    | low (see<br><b>/es N</b>                         |
| instructions for other forms the<br>nount of tax-exempt interest rec<br>halties of perjury. I declare that I have end<br>complete. Declaration of preparer (c<br>ature of officer<br>/Type preparer's name<br>S. J. REILLY  | e organization may have to file.<br>ceived or accrued during the tax year<br>examined this return, including accompanying s<br>other than taxpayer) is based on all information<br>Date Tit<br>Preparer's signature<br>Qamea Reill  | schedules and statt<br>of which preparer I<br>tle<br>Date  | has any know  | Check<br>self- employ   | May the<br>the prep<br>instruct<br>if F<br>red  | parer shown bel<br>tions)? X Y<br>PTIN<br>P0018376                        | low (see<br><b>/es N</b><br>9                    |
| instructions for other forms the<br>nount of tax-exempt interest rec<br>naties of perjury, I declare that I have e<br>nd complete. Declaration of preparer (c<br>ature of officer<br>/Type preparer's name<br>S J. REILLY   | e organization may have to file.<br>ceived or accrued during the tax year<br>examined this return, including accompanying s<br>other than taxpayer) is based on all information<br>Date   | schedules and statt<br>of which preparer I<br>tle<br>Date  | has any know  | Check<br>self- employ   | May the<br>the prep<br>instruct<br>if F<br>red  | parer shown bel<br>tions)? X Y<br>PTIN                                    | low (see<br><b>/es N</b><br>9                    |
| instructions for other forms the<br>nount of tax-exempt interest rec<br>naties of perjury. I declare that I have e<br>d complete. Declaration of preparer (c<br>ature of officer<br>/Type preparer's name<br>S J. REILLY<br>'s name ► CONDON O'MEAF<br>OI E BATTS   | e organization may have to file.<br>ceived or accrued during the tax year<br>examined this return, including accompanying s<br>other than taxpayer) is based on all information<br>Date Tit<br>Preparer's signature<br>Qamea Reill  | schedules and statt<br>of which preparer I<br>tle<br>Date  | has any know  | Check<br>self- employ   | May the the preprint instruct if Fred   | parer shown bel<br>tions)? X Y<br>PTIN<br>P0018376<br>13-3628             | low (see<br><b>/es N</b><br>9                    |
| instructions for other forms the<br>nount of tax-exempt interest rec<br>halties of perjury. I declare that I have end<br>complete. Declaration of preparer (c<br>ature of officer<br>/Type preparer's name<br>S. J. REILLY  | e organization may have to file.<br>ceived or accrued during the tax year<br>examined this return, including accompanying s<br>other than taxpayer) is based on all information<br>Date Tit<br>Preparer's signature<br>Qamea Reill  | schedules and statt<br>of which preparer I<br>tle<br>Date  | has any know  | Check<br>self- employ   | May the the preprint instruct if Fred   | parer shown bel<br>tions)? X Y<br>PTIN<br>P0018376<br>13-3628<br>661-7777 | low (see<br><b>/es N</b><br>9                    |
| n<br>na   | instructions for other forms the<br>jount of tax-exempt interest rec<br>alties of perjury, I declare that I have of<br>d complete. Declaration of preparer (  | atties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying s<br>d complete. Declaration of preparer (other than taxpayer) is based on all information | d complete. Declaration of preparer (other than taxpayer) is based on all information of which preparer | alties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and<br>d complete. Declaration of preparer (other than taxpayer) is based on all information of which preparer has any know | alties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my kno<br>d complete. Declaration of preparer (other than taxpayer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.<br>ture of officer Date Title | May the the pre-  | May the IRS discuss th<br>the preparer shown bel |

| 13451108 152 | 2490 5 | 543 | 6ME |
|--------------|--------|-----|-----|
|--------------|--------|-----|-----|

<sup>2018.06040</sup> NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC. 5436ME\_1

| Page | 3 |
|------|---|
|      |   |

| Schedule A - Cost of Goods   | Sold. Enter        | method of inven  | tory va | aluation 🕨 N/A   |      |  |                 |   |          |
|--|--------------------|--|---------|--|------|--|-----------------|---|----------|
| 1 Inventory at beginning of year   |                    |  |         | Inventory at end of yea  | ır   |  | 6               |   |          |
| 2 Purchases  |                    |  |         | Cost of goods sold. Subtract line 6  |      |  |                 |   |          |
| 3 Cost of labor  |                    |  |         | from line 5. Enter here  |      |  |                 |   |          |
| 4 a Additional section 263A costs  |                    |  |         | line 2   |      |  | 7               |   |          |
| (attach schedule)  | 4a                 |  | 8       | Do the rules of section  |      |  |                 | Yes   | No       |
| <b>b</b> Other costs (attach schedule)   |                    |  | 1       | property produced or a   | •    | •  |                 |   |          |
| 5 Total. Add lines 1 through 4b  |                    |  |         |  | •    | ,,   |                 |   | x        |
| Schedule C - Rent Income (   | From Real          | Property and   | Pers    |  | ease | d With Real Prope  | ertv)           |   | <u> </u> |
| (see instructions)   |                    |  |         |  |      | •  |                 |   |          |
|  |                    |  |         |  |      |  |                 |   |          |
| 1. Description of property   |                    |  |         |  |      |  |                 |   |          |
| (1)  |                    |  |         |  |      |  |                 |   |          |
| (2)  |                    |  |         |  |      |  |                 |   |          |
| (3)  |                    |  |         |  |      |  |                 |   |          |
| (4)  |                    |  |         |  |      |  |                 |   |          |
|  |                    | ed or accrued  |         |  |      | 3(a) Deductions directly of  | connect         | ed with the income in   | ı        |
| (a) From personal property (if the perc<br>rent for personal property is more<br>10% but not more than 50%)                | centage of<br>than | ` of rent for p  | ersonal | onal property (if the percentag<br>property exceeds 50% or if<br>ed on profit or income) | ge   | columns 2(a) and   | d 2(b) (a       | ttach schedule)   |          |
| (1)  |                    |  |         |  |      |  |                 |   |          |
| (2)  |                    |  |         |  |      |  |                 |   |          |
| (3)  |                    |  |         |  |      |  |                 |   |          |
| (4)  |                    |  |         |  |      |  |                 |   |          |
| Total  | 0.                 | Total  |         |  | 0.   |  |                 |   |          |
| (c) Total income. Add totals of columns here and on page 1, Part I, line 6, column   | I (A)              | ►  |         |  | 0.   | (b) Total deductions.<br>Enter here and on page 1,<br>Part I, line 6, column (B) |                 |   | ٥.       |
| Schedule E - Unrelated Deb   | ot-Financed        | Income (see  | instru  | ctions)  |      |  |                 |   |          |
|  |                    |  | 2       | . Gross income from  |      | 3. Deductions directly conn<br>to debt-finance                                   | ected weed prop | rith or allocable<br>erty   |          |
| 1. Description of debt-fin   | nanced property    |  |         | or allocable to debt-<br>financed property   | (a)  | Straight line depreciation<br>(attach schedule)                                  |                 | (b) Other deduction<br>(attach schedule)                                | IS       |
|  |                    |  |         |  |      |  |                 |   |          |
| (1)  |                    |  |         |  |      |  |                 |   |          |
| (2)  |                    |  |         |  |      |  |                 |   |          |
| (3)  |                    |  |         |  |      |  |                 |   |          |
| (4)  |                    |  |         |  |      |  |                 |   |          |
| <ol> <li>Amount of average acquisition<br/>debt on or allocable to debt-financed<br/>property (attach schedule)</li> </ol> | of or a debt-fina  | adjusted basis<br>allocable to<br>nced property<br>n schedule) | 6       | Column 4 divided<br>by column 5  |      | 7. Gross income<br>reportable (column<br>2 x column 6)                           | ((              | <b>8.</b> Allocable deducti<br>column 6 x total of co<br>3(a) and 3(b)) |          |
| (1)  |                    |  |         | %  |      |  |                 |   |          |
| (2)  |                    |  | 1       | %  |      |  |                 |   |          |
| (3)  |                    |  |         | %  |      |  |                 |   |          |
| (4)  |                    |  |         | %  |      |  |                 |   |          |
|  |                    |  |         |  |      | nter here and on page 1,<br>Part I, line 7, column (A).                          |                 | nter here and on pag<br>Part I, line 7, column (                        |          |
| Totals   |                    |  |         | ▶  |      | 0.   |                 |   | 0.       |
| Totals<br>Total dividends-received deductions in   |                    |  |         |  | L    |  |                 |   | 0.       |
|  |                    | IV   |         |  |      | ·····  |                 |   | ۰.       |

Form 990-T (2018)

# **Taxpayer Copy**

823721 01-09-19

| Form 990-T (2018) NEXT FOR              | AUTISM, INC.   |                       |                         |                                      |                            |  |                        | 57-113                          | 6147             | Page  |
|---|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|---|
| chedule F - Interest,                   | Annuities, Roy   | alties, an            | d Rents                 | From Co                              | ntrolle                    | d Organiza   | tions                  | see ins                         | structior        | าร)   |
|   |  |                       | Exempt C                | Controlled O                         | rganizati                  | ons  |                        |                                 |                  |   |
| 1. Name of controlled organiza          |  | Employer              |                         | elated income                        | <b>4</b> . Tot             | al of specified                                      | <b>5</b> . Par         | t of column 4                   | that is          | 6. Deductions directly  |
| , i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i | ide  | ntification<br>number | (loss) (see             | instructions)                        | payr                       | nents made   | includ                 | ed in the cont<br>ation's gross | rolling          | connected with income<br>in column 5                            |
|   |  |                       |                         |                                      |                            |  |                        | 5                               |                  |   |
| 1)                                      |  |                       |                         |                                      |                            |  |                        |                                 |                  |   |
| 2)                                      |  |                       |                         |                                      |                            |  |                        |                                 |                  |   |
|   |  |                       |                         |                                      |                            |  |                        |                                 |                  |   |
| 3)                                      |  |                       |                         |                                      |                            |  |                        |                                 |                  |   |
| 4)                                      |  |                       |                         |                                      |                            |  |                        |                                 |                  |   |
| onexempt Controlled Organ               | izations   |                       |                         |                                      |                            |  |                        |                                 |                  |   |
| 7. Taxable Income                       | <ol> <li>8. Net unrelated in<br/>(see instruct)</li> </ol> |                       | 9. Total o              | of specified payı<br>made            | ments                      | <ol> <li>Part of colu<br/>in the controll</li> </ol> |                        |                                 | 11. De           | eductions directly connecte<br>h income in column 10            |
|   |  | 10113)                |                         | made                                 |                            |  | s income               |                                 |                  |   |
|   |  |                       |                         |                                      |                            |  |                        |                                 |                  |   |
| 1)                                      |  |                       |                         |                                      |                            |  |                        |                                 |                  |   |
| 2)                                      |  |                       |                         |                                      |                            |  |                        |                                 |                  |   |
| 3)                                      |  |                       |                         |                                      |                            |  |                        |                                 |                  |   |
| 4)                                      |  |                       |                         |                                      |                            |  |                        |                                 |                  |   |
| +)                                      |  |                       |                         |                                      |                            |  |                        |                                 |                  |   |
|   |  |                       |                         |                                      |                            | Add colun<br>Enter here and                          |                        |                                 |                  | dd columns 6 and 11.  |
|   |  |                       |                         |                                      |                            |  | column (A              |                                 | Enter            | here and on page 1, Part I,<br>line 8, column (B).              |
|   |  |                       |                         |                                      |                            |  | , in the second second |                                 |                  |   |
| otals                                   |  |                       |                         |                                      | 🕨                          |  |                        | 0.                              |                  |   |
| chedule G - Investme                    | ent Income of a  | a Section             | 501(c)(7                | ), (9), or (                         | 17) Org                    | ganization   |                        |                                 |                  |   |
| (see inst                               | tructions)   |                       |                         |                                      |                            |  |                        |                                 |                  |   |
|   |  |                       |                         |                                      |                            | 3. Deductio  |                        | 4. Set-                         | asides           | 5. Total deductions   |
| 1. Des                                  | cription of income   |                       |                         | <ol><li>Amount of</li></ol>          | income                     | directly conne<br>(attach sched                      |                        |                                 | schedule)        | and set-asides<br>(col. 3 plus col. 4)                          |
| 1)                                      |  |                       |                         |                                      |                            | (  |                        |                                 |                  |   |
| 2)                                      |  |                       |                         |                                      |                            |  |                        |                                 |                  |   |
| 2)                                      |  |                       |                         |                                      |                            |  |                        |                                 |                  |   |
| 3)                                      |  |                       |                         |                                      |                            |  |                        |                                 |                  |   |
| (4)                                     |  |                       |                         | <b>F</b>                             |                            |  |                        |                                 |                  |   |
|   |  |                       |                         | Enter here and<br>Part I, line 9, co |                            |  |                        |                                 |                  | Enter here and on page<br>Part I, line 9, column (B             |
|   |  |                       |                         |                                      |                            |  |                        |                                 |                  |   |
| otals                                   |  |                       | 🕨                       |                                      | ٥.                         |  |                        |                                 |                  |   |
| Schedule I - Exploited                  | Exempt Activi  | ty Income             | e, Other                | Than Adv                             | ertisin/                   | g Income   |                        |                                 |                  |   |
| (see instr                              | uctions)   |                       |                         |                                      |                            |  |                        | -                               |                  |   |
|   |  | 3 Ev                  | penses                  | 4. Net incom                         |                            | -  |                        |                                 |                  | 7. Excess exempt  |
| 1. Description of                       | 2. Gross<br>unrelated business                             | directly d            | connected               | from unrelated<br>business (co       |                            | <ol> <li>Gross inco<br/>from activity</li> </ol>     |                        |                                 | penses           | expenses (column  |
| exploited activity                      | income from  |                       | oduction<br>related     | minus colum                          | n 3). If a                 | is not unrelat                                       | ed                     |                                 | table to<br>mn 5 | 6 minus column 5,<br>but not more than                          |
|   | trade or business  | busines               | s income                | gain, comput<br>through              |                            | business inco  | me                     |                                 |                  | column 4).  |
| 1)                                      |  |                       |                         |                                      |                            |  |                        |                                 |                  |   |
| (1)                                     |  |                       |                         |                                      |                            |  |                        |                                 |                  |   |
| 2)<br>3)                                |  |                       |                         |                                      |                            |  |                        |                                 |                  |   |
| 3)                                      |  |                       |                         |                                      |                            |  |                        |                                 |                  |   |
| 4)                                      |  |                       |                         |                                      |                            |  |                        |                                 |                  |   |
|   | Enter here and on<br>page 1, Part I,                       |                       | re and on<br>1, Part I, |                                      |                            |  |                        |                                 |                  | Enter here and<br>on page 1,                                    |
|   | line 10, col. (A).   |                       | col. (B).               |                                      |                            |  |                        |                                 |                  | Part II, line 26.   |
| otals                                   | . (  | ).                    | Ο.                      |                                      |                            |  |                        |                                 |                  |   |
| Schedule J - Advertisi                  | na Income (se  | e instruction         | ns)                     |                                      |                            |  |                        |                                 |                  |   |
| Part I Income From                      |  |                       |                         | solidated                            | Basis                      |  |                        |                                 |                  |   |
|   |  |                       |                         |                                      |                            |  |                        |                                 |                  |   |
|   |  |                       |                         |                                      |                            |  |                        |                                 |                  |   |
|   | 2. Gros  |                       | 3. Direct               |                                      | tising gain<br>ol. 2 minus | 5. Circula   | tion                   | <b>6.</b> Read                  | lership          | <ol> <li>Excess readership<br/>costs (column 6 minus</li> </ol> |
| <b>1.</b> Name of periodical            | advertisir<br>income                                       | ng adv                | ertising costs          | col. 3). If a g                      | ain, comput                |  |                        | COS                             |                  | column 5, but not more  |
|   |  |                       |                         | cols. 5 t                            | nrough 7.                  |  |                        |                                 |                  | than column 4).   |
| 1)                                      |  |                       |                         |                                      |                            |  |                        |                                 |                  |   |
| 2)                                      |  |                       |                         |                                      |                            |  |                        |                                 |                  |   |
| 3)                                      |  |                       |                         |                                      |                            |  |                        |                                 |                  |   |
| 4)                                      |  |                       |                         |                                      |                            |  |                        |                                 |                  |   |
| . ,                                     |  |                       |                         |                                      |                            |  |                        |                                 |                  |   |
| tale (carny to Dart II line (5))        |  |                       |                         |                                      |                            |  |                        |                                 |                  |   |
| tals (carry to Part II, line (5)) .     | Ta   | XH                    |                         |                                      |                            |  | -                      | H - H                           |                  | - 000 T (co   |
|   |  | NN                    |                         |                                      |                            |  |                        | ' V                             |                  | Form <b>990-T</b> (20   |
| 23731 01-09-19                          |  |                       |                         |                                      |                            |  |                        |                                 |                  |   |
|   |  |                       |                         | 4                                    |                            |  |                        |                                 |                  |   |

823732 01-09-19

# Form 990-T (2018) NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC.

(3)

(4)

Total. Enter here and on page 1, Part II, line 14

Part II Income From Periodicals Reported on a Separate Basis (For each periodical listed in Part II, fill in columns 2 through 7 on a line-by-line basis.)

4. Advertising gain or (loss) (col. 2 minus 7. Excess readership costs (column 6 minus 2. Gross 3. Direct 5. Circulation 6. Readership advertising 1. Name of periodical col. 3). If a gain, compute cols. 5 through 7. advertising costs income costs column 5, but not more income than column 4). (1) (2) (3) (4) 0 0 Ο. Totals from Part ► Enter here and on Enter here and on Enter here and page 1, Part I, line 11, col. (A). page 1, Part I, line 11, col. (B). on page 1, Part II, line 27. Totals, Part II (lines 1-5) 0 0 Ο. ► Schedule K - Compensation of Officers, Directors, and Trustees (see instructions) 3. Percent of time devoted to Compensation attributable to unrelated business 2. Title 1. Name business (1) 9/ (2) %

Form 990-T (2018)

Ο.

57-1136147

%

%

►

### FOOTNOTES

STATEMENT 1

THE TAXPAYER CERTAINTY AND DISASTER TAX RELIEF ACT OF 2019 THAT WAS SIGNED INTO LAW DECEMBER 20, 2019 REPEALS THE TRANSPORTATION FRINGE BENEFIT TAX RETROACTIVELY FROM THE ORIGINAL DATE OF ENACTMENT (PAYMENTS MADE AFTER DECEMBER 31, 2017).

THEREFORE, THE TAXPAYER IS FILING THIS AMENDED FORM 990-T TO REMOVE ITEMS PREVIOUSLY CONSIDERED UNRELATED BUSINESS INCOME UNDER IRC SECTION 512(A)(7) [NOW REPEALED].



13451108 152490 5436ME

2018.06040 NEXT FOR AUTISM, INC.

STATEMENT(S) 1 NC. 5436ME\_1